## Chapter 3. Infant Feeding

Table 3.1. Percent of babies who were fed each food in the past 7 days by infant age ${ }^{1}$

| Infant Feeding Practices Study II |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Infant age in months |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Neonatal | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 12 |
| Total (n) | 3,002 | 2,546 | 2,381 | 2,232 | 2,178 | 2,092 | 2,017 | 1,942 | 1,804 | 1,802 |
| Breast milk | 72.4 | 63.8 | 60.4 | 56.9 | 53.7 | 49.8 | 45.6 | 41.6 | 37.1 | 25.2 |
| Formula | 59.3 | 60.3 | 60.4 | 62.9 | 64.8 | 67.5 | 68.9 | 70.5 | 69.8 | 35.6 |
| Water | 11.4 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Sugar water | 2.6 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Cow's milk or any other milk | 0.6 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Cow's milk | n/a | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 5.9 | 19.2 | 82.0 |
| Other milk | n/a | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 7.2 |
| Other dairy foods | n/a | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 6.6 | 15.3 | 35.1 | 57.6 | 80.5 |
| Other soy foods | n/a | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 5.6 |
| 100\% fruit/ vegetable juice | 2.2 | 3.5 | 5.1 | 9.1 | 21.8 | 34.5 | 53.5 | 62.9 | 68.9 | 77.1 |
| Sweet drinks | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 4.3 | 6.3 | 9.6 | 14.7 |
| Baby cereal | 6.4 | 14.6 | 22.4 | 45.3 | 73.2 | 83.9 | 86.0 | 83.3 | 70.2 | 45.9 |
| Other cereals and starches | n/a | 1.0 | 1.3 | 3.0 | 7.3 | 18.6 | 41.0 | 73.0 | 85.9 | 93.2 |
| Fruit | n/a | 2.4 | 4.7 | 13.4 | 42.4 | 73.3 | 91.9 | 97.2 | 98.1 | 98.6 |
| Vegetables | n/a | 1.3 | 3.1 | 10.6 | 41.7 | 75.4 | 93.2 | 97.4 | 97.8 | 98.8 |
| French fries | n/a | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 4.5 | 14.4 | 26.1 | 43.4 |
| Meat, chicken, combination dinners | n/a | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 8.3 | 22.8 | 49.2 | 77.0 | 88.1 | 93.8 |
| Fish or shellfish | n/a | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 4.2 | 8.3 | 17.9 |
| Peanut butter, other peanut foods, or nuts | n/a | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 7.0 | 25.9 |
| Eggs | n/a | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 5.4 | 14.7 | 29.0 | 59.8 |
| Sweet foods | n/a | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 4.2 | 12.8 | 26.2 | 53.1 |

${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: N40A-I, M2A1A-S, M3A1A-S, M4A1A-S, M5A1A-S, M6A1A-S, M7A1A-R, M9A1A-R, MXA1A-R, MWA1A-r

Table 3.2. Median number of feedings of each food in the past 7 days by infant age ${ }^{1}$, among babies who consumed each food

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  |  |  | Infant age in months |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Neonatal | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 12 |
| Breast milk | Median | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 3.5 |
|  | ( n ) | $(2,092)$ | $(1,606)$ | $(1,428)$ | $(1,260)$ | $(1,158)$ | $(1,033)$ | (907) | (797) | (663) | (449) |
| Formula | Median | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 |
|  | ( n ) | $(1,697)$ | $(1,509)$ | $(1,420)$ | $(1,373)$ | $(1,377)$ | $(1,393)$ | $(1,365)$ | $(1,337)$ | $(1,234)$ | (609) |
| Water | Median | 1.0 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
|  | ( n ) | (341) | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Sugar water | Median | 0.6 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
|  | ( n ) | (77) | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Cow's milk or any other | Median | 4.0 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
|  | ( n ) | (17) | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Cow's milk | Median | n/a | 3.0 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 3.0 |
|  | ( n ) | n/a | (9) | (12) | (10) | (12) | (30) | (31) | (78) | (305) | $(1,420)$ |
| Other milk | Median | n/a | 5.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.8 |
|  | ( n ) | n/a | (8) | (7) | (8) | (10) | (11) | (20) | (33) | (46) | (130) |
| Other dairy foods | Median | n/a | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
|  | ( n ) | n/a | (15) | (16) | (30) | (45) | (139) | (308) | (682) | $(1,040)$ | $(1,450)$ |
| Other soy foods | Median | n/a | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
|  | ( n ) | n/a | (3) | (2) | (5) | (9) | (16) | (23) | (53) | (67) | (101) |
| 100\% fruit/ vegetable | Median | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
|  | ( n ) | (66) | (88) | (121) | (203) | (304) | (519) | (827) | (989) | $(1,057)$ | $(1,252)$ |
| Sweet drinks | Median | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
|  | ( n ) | (15) | (20) | (25) | (44) | (48) | (66) | (86) | (122) | (174) | (265) |
| Baby cereal | Median | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
|  | ( n ) | (167) | (313) | (474) | (912) | $(1,488)$ | $(1,755)$ | $(1,734)$ | $(1,618)$ | $(1,267)$ | (828) |
| Other cereals and starches | Median | n/a | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 |
|  | ( n ) | n/a | (26) | (30) | (66) | (158) | (390) | (827) | $(1,417)$ | $(1,550)$ | $(1,680)$ |
| Fruit | Median | n/a | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
|  | ( n ) | n/a | (60) | (112) | (293) | (711) | $(1,312)$ | $(1,669)$ | $(1,764)$ | $(1,670)$ | $(1,728)$ |
| Vegetables | Median | n/a | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
|  | ( n ) | n/a | (34) | (74) | (233) | (696) | $(1,349)$ | $(1,662)$ | $(1,734)$ | $(1,650)$ | $(1,724)$ |
| French fries | Median | n/a | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
|  | ( n ) | n/a | (3) | (1) | (7) | (11) | (36) | (90) | (280) | (471) | (782) |
| Meat, | Median | n/a | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |


| chicken, <br> combination <br> dinners | (n) | n/a | $(13)$ | $(12)$ | $(19)$ | $(68)$ | $(276)$ | $(719)$ | $(1,194)$ | $(1,385)$ | $(1,552)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fish or <br> shellfish | Median | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | 0.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
|  | $(\mathrm{n})$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $(1)$ | $(3)$ | $(4)$ | $(4)$ | $(23)$ | $(82)$ | $(149)$ | $(323)$ |
| Peanut <br> butter, other <br> peanut <br> foods, or <br> nuts | Median | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
|  | (n) | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $(5)$ | $(3)$ | $(3)$ | $(3)$ | $(9)$ | $(15)$ | $(37)$ | $(127)$ | $(466)$ |
| Eggs | Median | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| (n) | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $(2)$ | $(6)$ | $(8)$ | $(11)$ | $(40)$ | $(108)$ | $(285)$ | $(524)$ | $(1,078)$ |  |
| Sweet <br> foods | Median | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | 2.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
|  | (n) | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $(3)$ | $(5)$ | $(8)$ | $(10)$ | $(36)$ | $(85)$ | $(249)$ | $(473)$ | $(957)$ |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: N40A-I, M2A1A-S, M3A1A-S, M4A1A-S, M5A1A-S, M6A1A-S, M7A1AR, M9A1A-R, MXA1A-R, MWA1A-R

Table 3.3. Percent of babies who were fed any breast milk in the past 7 days by infant age and selected demographics ${ }^{1}$

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  |  | Infant age in months |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Neonatal | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 12 |
| ALL( n ) | 3,002 | 2,546 | 2,381 | 2,232 | 2,178 | 2,092 | 2,017 | 1,942 | 1,804 | 1,802 |
| (\%) | 72.4 | 63.8 | 60.4 | 56.9 | 53.7 | 49.8 | 45.6 | 41.6 | 37.1 | 25.2 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 61.0 | 46.9 | 41.9 | 37.4 | 34.2 | 31.4 | 27.0 | 23.8 | 22.4 | 12.9 |
| 25-29 | 76.4 | 68.3 | 65.3 | 61.6 | 57.5 | 53.6 | 49.5 | 45.2 | 40.7 | 27.9 |
| 30-34 | 74.5 | 68.0 | 65.4 | 61.4 | 57.9 | 54.7 | 48.9 | 44.6 | 39.8 | 26.4 |
| 35+ | 77.5 | 69.5 | 64.9 | 62.7 | 59.3 | 54.1 | 51.5 | 46.9 | 39.8 | 29.3 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 71.7 | 58.9 | 54.0 | 49.5 | 45.6 | 41.6 | 38.6 | 34.9 | 30.9 | 20.2 |
| Multiparous | 73.2 | 66.3 | 63.8 | 60.7 | 57.6 | 53.9 | 49.2 | 44.8 | 40.1 | 27.7 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 56.3 | 44.7 | 42.2 | 39.1 | 37.3 | 34.7 | 29.5 | 29.0 | 24.1 | 13.7 |
| Some college | 72.2 | 62.7 | 58.4 | 54.2 | 50.9 | 46.3 | 42.1 | 38.9 | 33.5 | 22.1 |
| College graduate | 84.5 | 77.9 | 74.4 | 70.8 | 66.6 | 63.4 | 58.2 | 51.4 | 47.0 | 33.5 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 66.5 | 56.4 | 53.6 | 50.5 | 48.3 | 45.0 | 41.5 | 38.1 | 34.6 | 23.7 |
| 185- < 350\% | 75.0 | 68.5 | 64.5 | 61.6 | 58.1 | 54.5 | 50.1 | 46.0 | 41.3 | 29.0 |
| >=350\% | 79.2 | 69.4 | 65.6 | 60.3 | 55.6 | 50.6 | 45.3 | 40.6 | 34.7 | 22.2 |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 62.4 | 72.2 | 69.4 | 65.9 | 62.2 | 58.2 | 52.3 | 48.1 | 41.7 | 28.7 |
| Yes | 79.1 | 50.5 | 45.7 | 41.6 | 39.0 | 35.3 | 33.1 | 29.8 | 28.5 | 18.5 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 71.8 | 64.2 | 61.1 | 58.1 | 55.3 | 51.2 | 46.7 | 43.1 | 38.5 | 26.4 |
| Black | 67.1 | 53.9 | 50.0 | 40.2 | 34.2 | 33.8 | 28.8 | 28.6 | 26.5 | 18.3 |
| Hispanic | 78.0 | 66.0 | 58.3 | 50.0 | 45.1 | 42.5 | 38.3 | 28.0 | 19.4 | 15.3 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 69.4 | 60.8 | 57.4 | 53.7 | 51.9 | 48.3 | 43.0 | 40.0 | 36.0 | 24.9 |
| Midwest | 69.5 | 60.1 | 56.5 | 52.8 | 50.7 | 46.3 | 41.6 | 39.4 | 35.1 | 22.6 |
| South | 69.6 | 59.5 | 55.6 | 52.3 | 48.8 | 45.2 | 41.8 | 36.6 | 33.8 | 22.6 |
| West | 83.8 | 78.3 | 76.5 | 73.2 | 67.4 | 63.7 | 60.0 | 54.1 | 46.5 | 33.9 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: N40A, M2A1A, M3A1A, M4A1A, M5A1A, M6A1A, M7A1A, M9A1A, MXA1A, MWA1A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.4. Percent of babies who were exclusively breastfed in the past 7 days by infant age and selected demographics ${ }^{1}$

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  |  | Infant age in months |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Neonatal | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 12 |
| ALL( n ) | 3,002 | 2,546 | 2,381 | 2,232 | 2,178 | 2,092 | 2,017 | 1,942 | 1,804 | 1,802 |
| (\%) | 38.8 | 38.1 | 36.0 | 27.7 | 14.0 | 4.3 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 22.9 | 24.3 | 20.7 | 15.1 | 7.1 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 25-29 | 44.3 | 43.7 | 40.1 | 31.0 | 17.2 | 6.3 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| 30-34 | 44.2 | 41.3 | 40.3 | 30.8 | 13.7 | 4.3 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| 35+ | 41.0 | 39.4 | 39.3 | 30.7 | 15.5 | 3.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 34.8 | 33.3 | 29.4 | 21.4 | 9.7 | 3.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| Multiparous | 41.3 | 40.6 | 39.3 | 30.8 | 16.0 | 4.9 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 24.6 | 24.0 | 22.4 | 14.9 | 7.0 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Some college | 36.5 | 35.0 | 32.5 | 24.7 | 12.3 | 4.2 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 |
| College graduate | 53.5 | 51.7 | 48.7 | 38.6 | 19.7 | 6.0 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 33.5 | 33.1 | 32.3 | 25.3 | 13.1 | 4.3 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.0 |
| 185- < 350\% | 41.2 | 41.5 | 39.0 | 31.6 | 15.2 | 4.3 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| >=350\% | 44.7 | 41.6 | 37.7 | 26.0 | 13.6 | 4.6 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 26.2 | 46.1 | 43.9 | 34.1 | 16.8 | 5.0 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Yes | 47.3 | 25.5 | 23.0 | 16.9 | 9.1 | 3.3 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 41.4 | 39.7 | 38.2 | 30.0 | 14.7 | 5.1 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| Black | 13.6 | 24.5 | 16.3 | 8.0 | 5.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Hispanic | 29.7 | 30.6 | 25.0 | 12.5 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 37.1 | 32.7 | 33.2 | 24.5 | 12.7 | 4.5 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Midwest | 39.2 | 37.8 | 35.4 | 27.0 | 14.3 | 3.8 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| South | 32.9 | 33.5 | 30.4 | 23.5 | 10.5 | 3.8 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| West | 49.0 | 50.5 | 48.1 | 38.5 | 20.2 | 6.0 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 |

${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: N40A-I, M2A1a-s, M3A1a-s, M4A1a-s, M5A1a-s, M6A1a-s, M7A1a-r, M9A1a-r, MXA1a-r, MWA1a-r

Table 3.5. Percent of babies who were fed each type of cereal in the past 7 days by infant age ${ }^{1}$

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

| Infant age in <br> months | $\mathbf{N}$ | Not fed baby <br> cereal | Dry cereal <br> added <br> to a liquid | Cereal in a <br> jar | Both dry <br> cereal <br> and cereal in <br> a jar | Total <br> (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Neonatal | 2,923 | 93.5 | 6.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 100 |
| 2 | 2,545 | 85.7 | 13.4 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 100 |
| 3 | 2,383 | 77.6 | 21.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 100 |
| 4 | 2,202 | 54.6 | 42.6 | 0.5 | 2.2 | 100 |
| 5 | 2,175 | 27.0 | 67.1 | 1.3 | 4.5 | 100 |
| ${ }^{2}$ Table is based on variables: N42A-C, M2A2A-C, M3A2A-C, M4A2A-C, M5A2A-C |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.6. Percent of babies who were usually fed any milks, meals and snacks at each number of times in a 24 hour period in the past 7 days by infant age ${ }^{1}$

| Infant Feeding Practices Study II |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Infant age in months | N | 1 to 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 or more | Total (\%) |
| 6 | 2,094 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 4.9 | 13.4 | 22.5 | 22.4 | 36.1 | 100 |
| 7 | 2,016 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 6.2 | 14.2 | 18.7 | 22.6 | 37.3 | 100 |
| 9 | 1,942 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 6.7 | 13.2 | 21.9 | 22.0 | 35.0 | 100 |
| 10 | 1,804 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 8.1 | 15.1 | 22.6 | 21.6 | 31.3 | 100 |
| 12 | 1,798 | 0.1 | 2.2 | 12.1 | 24.1 | 24.4 | 17.4 | 19.9 | 100 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M6A2, M7A2, M9A2, MXA2, MWA2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.7. Percent of babies who were given the following in vitamin or mineral drops or pills at least 3 days a week in the past 2 weeks by infant age ${ }^{1,2}$

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

| Infant age in <br> months | $\mathbf{N}$ | Fluoride | Iron | Vitamin $\mathbf{D}$ | Other vitamins | None of <br> these |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Neonatal | 2,990 | 1.1 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 3.3 | 93.0 |
| 2 | 2,526 | 1.1 | 3.1 | 5.6 | 4.3 | 92.0 |
| 3 | 2,375 | 1.2 | 3.6 | 6.6 | 5.1 | 91.1 |
| 4 | 2,227 | 1.5 | 3.4 | 6.5 | 5.1 | 91.3 |
| 5 | 2,169 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 7.1 | 5.4 | 90.6 |
| 6 | 2,081 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 88.9 |
| 7 | 2,007 | 8.7 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 7.6 | 84.2 |
| 9 | 1,931 | 10.2 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 83.2 |
| 10 | 1,800 | 11.0 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 8.2 | 82.0 |
| 12 | 1,798 | 11.5 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 10.5 | 79.2 |
| 12 |  |  | 2.3 |  |  |  |

${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: N45A-E, M2A3A-E, M3A3A-E, M4A3A-E, M5A3A-E, M6A3A-E, M7A3A-E, M9A3A-E, MXA3A-E, MWA3A-E ${ }^{2}$ Row percentages do not add up to $100 \%$ because mothers could choose all that apply

Table 3.8. Percent of babies who used a pacifier in the past 7 days by infant age and selected demographics ${ }^{1}$

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  |  | Infant age in months |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Neonatal | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 12 |
| ALL( n ) | 3,022 | 2,529 | 2,370 | 2,205 | 2,167 | 2,060 | 1,997 | 1,903 | 1,783 | 1,786 |
| (\%) | 80.8 | 77.5 | 72.8 | 68.0 | 62.9 | 58.1 | 53.3 | 49.0 | 43.1 | 39.4 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 85.1 | 82.6 | 78.9 | 71.1 | 64.3 | 58.7 | 54.6 | 48.1 | 37.9 | 37.3 |
| 25-29 | 83.0 | 79.1 | 73.3 | 70.0 | 67.9 | 62.5 | 56.8 | 52.7 | 49.5 | 41.0 |
| 30-34 | 78.5 | 75.5 | 71.4 | 67.0 | 61.3 | 57.5 | 53.9 | 48.0 | 43.4 | 42.1 |
| 35+ | 73.8 | 70.7 | 67.0 | 61.9 | 54.4 | 49.7 | 44.8 | 44.7 | 35.9 | 34.2 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 84.5 | 82.8 | 80.3 | 75.4 | 70.7 | 65.2 | 60.0 | 56.8 | 51.1 | 48.0 |
| Multiparous | 78.8 | 75.0 | 69.6 | 64.7 | 59.3 | 54.9 | 50.5 | 45.8 | 39.6 | 35.7 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 85.4 | 81.6 | 77.7 | 72.5 | 68.7 | 60.1 | 57.1 | 49.2 | 43.6 | 40.6 |
| Some college | 80.8 | 76.7 | 69.9 | 65.5 | 61.7 | 57.0 | 50.4 | 49.0 | 42.7 | 38.6 |
| College graduate | 77.8 | 76.0 | 72.5 | 68.1 | 61.1 | 57.6 | 52.9 | 47.9 | 43.1 | 39.8 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 81.0 | 78.8 | 74.3 | 69.2 | 62.9 | 57.9 | 52.0 | 47.9 | 40.4 | 37.1 |
| 185- < 350\% | 81.1 | 75.4 | 69.9 | 65.3 | 60.5 | 56.8 | 52.8 | 47.8 | 43.5 | 39.8 |
| >=350\% | 79.8 | 78.3 | 74.7 | 69.9 | 66.3 | 60.0 | 56.2 | 52.3 | 46.8 | 42.1 |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 79.0 | 75.1 | 70.2 | 66.5 | 60.8 | 56.4 | 51.7 | 46.8 | 42.1 | 38.5 |
| Yes | 83.3 | 81.3 | 77.2 | 70.6 | 66.6 | 60.9 | 56.5 | 53.2 | 45.0 | 41.2 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 81.6 | 78.4 | 74.1 | 69.3 | 64.0 | 59.2 | 54.0 | 49.7 | 44.4 | 40.5 |
| Black | 83.8 | 78.4 | 65.3 | 67.1 | 67.9 | 51.5 | 51.4 | 43.5 | 37.3 | 28.3 |
| Hispanic | 76.2 | 72.1 | 72.5 | 59.7 | 52.7 | 53.2 | 51.0 | 47.1 | 43.6 | 36.8 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 78.5 | 76.7 | 73.0 | 66.7 | 62.5 | 53.9 | 53.8 | 50.7 | 44.5 | 42.0 |
| Midwest | 80.2 | 79.3 | 74.7 | 68.2 | 63.9 | 60.8 | 55.0 | 50.2 | 45.1 | 42.0 |
| South | 83.5 | 78.9 | 75.1 | 70.8 | 64.6 | 60.3 | 54.0 | 50.7 | 42.9 | 37.9 |
| West | 79.2 | 73.1 | 66.2 | 64.5 | 59.1 | 54.5 | 49.2 | 43.3 | 39.0 | 35.0 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: N66, M2A4, M3A4, M4A4, M5A4, M6A4, M7A4, M9A4, MXA4, MWA4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.9. Percent of babies who were put to bed with a bottle of formula, breast milk, juice, juice drink, or any other kind of milk at each frequency in the past 2 weeks by infant age ${ }^{1}$

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

| Infant <br> age in <br> months | N | At most <br> bedtimes, <br> including <br> naps | At most <br> night <br> bedtimes, <br> but not naps | At most <br> naps, but <br> not night <br> bedtimes | Only <br> occasionally at <br> bedtimes, <br> including naps | Never | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{( \% )}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |$|$| N |
| :--- |

${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2A5, M3A5, M4A5, M5A5, M6A5, M7A5, M9A5, MXA5, MWA5

Table 3.10. Percent of mothers who added each item to their baby's bottle of formula or pumped breast milk at each frequency in the past 2 weeks by infant age ${ }^{1}$

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  |  | N | Never | Only rarely | Every few days | About once a day | At most feedings | Every feeding | Total(\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Baby cereal | Month 2 | 2,271 | 86.3 | 3.3 | 1.3 | 5.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 100 |
|  | Month 3 | 2,148 | 82.2 | 3.9 | 2.2 | 6.5 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 100 |
|  | Month 4 | 2,042 | 76.0 | 5.1 | 2.6 | 9.7 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 100 |
|  | Month 5 | 1,995 | 74.1 | 5.8 | 2.6 | 10.7 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 100 |
|  | Month 6 | 1,875 | 75.1 | 5.3 | 2.8 | 9.6 | 4.1 | 3.0 | 100 |
|  | Month 7 | 1,833 | 78.2 | 4.6 | 2.3 | 8.5 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 100 |
|  | Month 9 | 1,752 | 80.5 | 4.1 | 1.6 | 8.0 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 100 |
|  | Month 10 | 1,620 | 84.3 | 4.3 | 1.5 | 5.6 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 100 |
|  | Month 12 | 1,474 | 90.6 | 2.6 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 100 |
| Medicine | Month 2 | 2,235 | 93.7 | 3.3 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 100 |
|  | Month 3 | 2,131 | 94.7 | 3.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 100 |
|  | Month 4 | 2,004 | 94.9 | 2.6 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 100 |
|  | Month 5 | 1,957 | 95.3 | 2.6 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 100 |
|  | Month 6 | 1,829 | 95.6 | 2.9 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 100 |
|  | Month 7 | 1,800 | 95.2 | 2.9 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 100 |
|  | Month 9 | 1,732 | 94.8 | 3.6 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 100 |
|  | Month 10 | 1,604 | 94.9 | 3.8 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100 |
|  | Month 12 | 1,466 | 95.2 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100 |
| Other | Month 2 | 1,940 | 97.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 100 |
|  | Month 3 | 1,742 | 96.2 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 100 |
|  | Month 4 | 1,753 | 97.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 100 |
|  | Month 5 | 1,723 | 98.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 100 |
|  | Month 6 | 1,323 | 97.8 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 100 |
|  | Month 7 | 1,563 | 98.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 100 |
|  | Month 9 | 1,487 | 98.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 100 |
|  | Month 10 | 1,352 | 98.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100 |
|  | Month 12 | 1,263 | 98.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 100 |
| Sweetener | Month 2 | 2,238 | 99.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100 |
|  | Month 3 | 2,129 | 98.9 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100 |
|  | Month 4 | 2,005 | 99.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100 |
|  | Month 5 | 1,952 | 99.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100 |
|  | Month 6 | 1,826 | 99.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100 |
|  | Month 7 | 1,804 | 99.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100 |
|  | Month 9 | 1,730 | 99.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100 |


|  | Month <br> 10 | 1,606 | 99.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Month <br> 12 | 1,462 | 99.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100 |
| Vitamins or minerals | Month 2 | 2,241 | 97.6 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100 |
|  | Month 3 | 2,131 | 97.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100 |
|  | Month 4 | 2,008 | 97.4 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100 |
|  | Month 5 | 1,961 | 97.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100 |
|  | Month 6 | 1,835 | 97.3 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100 |
|  | Month 7 | 1,809 | 96.8 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100 |
|  | Month 9 | 1,739 | 96.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100 |
|  | Month <br> 10 | 1,615 | 95.7 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 2.8 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100 |
|  | Month $12$ | 1,470 | 96.0 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 2.6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2A6A-E, M3A6A-E, M4A6A-E, M5A6A-E, M6A6A-E, M7A6A-E, M9A6A E, MXA6A-E, MWA6A-E |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.11. Percent of mothers who chewed up food and then gave to their baby in the past 2 weeks by infant age and selected demographics ${ }^{1}$

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | Infant age in months |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 12 |
| ALL(n) | 2,203 | 2,149 | 2,088 | 1,999 | 1,931 | 1,794 | 1,799 |
| (\%) | 0.8 | 1.8 | 3.7 | 6.3 | 9.2 | 10.5 | 7.1 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 1.9 | 4.4 | 8.7 | 11.0 | 12.8 | 14.1 | 8.2 |
| 25-29 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 3.4 | 6.5 | 10.7 | 11.3 | 7.4 |
| 30-34 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 2.5 | 4.9 | 8.6 | 10.9 | 7.2 |
| 35+ | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 5.2 | 5.7 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 0.3 | 2.6 | 4.4 | 7.3 | 10.1 | 11.0 | 9.4 |
| Multiparous | 0.9 | 1.4 | 3.3 | 5.7 | 8.8 | 10.3 | 6.1 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 1.2 | 4.2 | 6.8 | 11.5 | 12.3 | 16.5 | 8.0 |
| Some college | 1.0 | 1.3 | 3.4 | 5.8 | 10.6 | 12.5 | 7.7 |
| College graduate | 0.2 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 3.6 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 5.9 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 1.5 | 2.4 | 5.7 | 9.2 | 11.8 | 13.6 | 8.1 |
| 185-< 350\% | 0.5 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 5.3 | 9.3 | 10.0 | 7.5 |
| >=350\% | 0.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 3.4 | 5.2 | 6.4 | 5.3 |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 0.4 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 4.8 | 7.2 | 8.5 | 6.2 |
| Yes | 1.5 | 2.8 | 5.5 | 9.1 | 12.8 | 14.3 | 8.8 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 0.5 | 1.2 | 3.0 | 5.1 | 7.4 | 8.5 | 5.1 |
| Black | 5.7 | 10.7 | 13.2 | 27.4 | 43.8 | 50.0 | 44.1 |
| Hispanic | 1.7 | 2.6 | 6.3 | 11.4 | 13.5 | 9.7 | 14.4 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 4.3 | 5.7 | 7.9 | 5.7 |
| Midwest | 0.3 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 7.3 | 4.9 |
| South | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4.7 | 7.9 | 10.8 | 12.2 | 6.8 |
| West | 0.9 | 2.6 | 6.5 | 9.5 | 14.9 | 15.5 | 12.5 |

Table 3.12. Percent of babies who drank all of their bottle or cup of formula with each frequency by infant age ${ }^{1}$, among formula fed babies

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

| Infant age in <br> months | $\mathbf{N}$ | Never | Rarely | Sometimes | Most of the <br> time | Always | Total <br> (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 1,523 | 2.4 | 5.6 | 14.6 | 58.8 | 18.5 | 100 |
| 3 | 1,432 | 1.5 | 4.3 | 15.6 | 61.7 | 16.8 | 100 |
| 4 | 1,399 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 12.9 | 66.0 | 17.1 | 100 |
| 5 | 1,411 | 1.2 | 3.9 | 15.5 | 61.3 | 18.1 | 100 |
| 6 | 1,394 | 1.5 | 3.8 | 17.4 | 63.0 | 14.3 | 100 |
| 7 | 1,381 | 1.4 | 4.8 | 18.0 | 61.7 | 14.2 | 100 |
| 9 | 1,360 | 1.4 | 4.4 | 19.7 | 61.6 | 12.9 | 100 |
| 10 | 1,252 | 1.0 | 5.2 | 17.7 | 62.7 | 13.4 | 100 |
| 12 | 628 | 1.1 | 4.6 | 18.8 | 58.1 | 17.4 | 100 |
| 1 Table is based on variables: M2A7, M3A7, M4A9, M5A8, M6A8, M7A8, M9A8, MXA9, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MWA8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.13. Percent of babies who were encouraged with each frequency to finish a bottle or a cup if they stopped drinking before the formula was all gone by infant age ${ }^{1}$, among formula fed babies

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

| Infant age in months | N | Never | Rarely | Sometimes | Most of the time | Always | Total <br> (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 1,521 | 18.7 | 22.2 | 33.0 | 19.7 | 6.4 | 100 |
| 3 | 1,425 | 18.5 | 22.0 | 31.6 | 20.3 | 7.6 | 100 |
| 4 | 1,392 | 17.4 | 23.3 | 32.7 | 20.3 | 6.4 | 100 |
| 5 | 1,410 | 18.2 | 24.4 | 30.3 | 20.1 | 7.0 | 100 |
| 6 | 1,390 | 17.3 | 23.4 | 31.5 | 21.1 | 6.7 | 100 |
| 7 | 1,381 | 18.3 | 24.6 | 31.0 | 19.2 | 6.9 | 100 |
| 9 | 1,358 | 18.2 | 24.6 | 32.6 | 17.7 | 6.9 | 100 |
| 10 | 1,242 | 20.2 | 21.7 | 31.3 | 19.9 | 6.8 | 100 |
| 12 | 626 | 20.8 | 24.6 | 31.8 | 16.8 | 6.1 | 100 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2A9, M3A9, M4A11, M5A10, M6A10, M7A10, M9A10, MXA11, MWA10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.14. Percent of babies who drank each number of ounces of formula at each feeding in the past 7 days by infant age ${ }^{1}$, among formula fed babies

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

| Infant age in <br> months | $\mathbf{N}$ | $\mathbf{1}$ to $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ to $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ to $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ to $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{> 8}$ | Total <br> (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Neonatal | 1,750 | 17.8 | 62.2 | 17.2 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 100 |
| 2 | 1,521 | 8.0 | 49.3 | 34.7 | 7.2 | 0.9 | 100 |
| 3 | 1,428 | 4.5 | 36.2 | 46.8 | 11.6 | 0.8 | 100 |
| 4 | 1,395 | 3.4 | 23.7 | 53.2 | 18.6 | 1.1 | 100 |
| 5 | 1,409 | 3.3 | 19.0 | 51.5 | 24.7 | 1.4 | 100 |
| 6 | 1,392 | 3.7 | 17.0 | 50.4 | 13.6 | 15.4 | 100 |
| 7 | 1,381 | 3.3 | 15.1 | 48.4 | 31.2 | 2.0 | 100 |
| 9 | 1,355 | 2.1 | 14.0 | 49.8 | 32.3 | 1.8 | 100 |
| 10 | 1,249 | 2.1 | 13.9 | 44.8 | 37.0 | 2.2 | 100 |
| 12 | 625 | 5.4 | 15.0 | 41.0 | 34.9 | 3.7 | 100 |

${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: N46, M2A8, M3A8, M4A10, M5A9, M6A9,
M7A9, M9A9, MXA10, MWA9

Table 3.15. Percent of babies who were fed each formula group in the past 7 days by infant age ${ }^{1,2}$, among formula fed babies

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

| Infant age in months | N | Group 1. Aminoacid based | Group 2. Milk based without DHA and ARA | Group 3. Milk based with DHA and ARA | Group 4. Soy based with DHA and ARA | Group 5. Soy based without DHA and ARA | Group 6. Extensively hydrolyzed casein hydrolysate with or without DHA and ARA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Neonatal | 1,779 | 1.1 | 17.7 | 72.6 | 9.6 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| 2 | 1,520 | 0.1 | 15.0 | 71.2 | 11.2 | 3.1 | 4.3 |
| 3 | 1,423 | 0.8 | 15.2 | 70.8 | 10.3 | 3.1 | 3.8 |
| 4 | 1,388 | 0.4 | 14.0 | 71.3 | 10.7 | 3.5 | 3.6 |
| 5 | 1,403 | 0.5 | 14.0 | 70.1 | 11.3 | 3.7 | 3.7 |
| 6 | 1,383 | 0.5 | 14.8 | 70.5 | 12.2 | 3.0 | 3.2 |
| 7 | 1,369 | 0.2 | 14.7 | 71.1 | 11.7 | 3.1 | 2.8 |
| 9 | 1,351 | 0.7 | 16.1 | 70.1 | 11.2 | 3.4 | 2.1 |
| 10 | 1,244 | 0.5 | 15.0 | 72.7 | 10.9 | 2.4 | 2.0 |
| 12 | 620 | 0.8 | 13.9 | 70.6 | 12.3 | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: N47_1-6, M2A10_1-6, M3A10_1-6, M4A12_1-6, M5A11_1-6, M6A11_1-6, M7A11_1-6, M9A11_1-6, MXA11_1-6, MWA11_1-6 ${ }^{2}$ Row percentages do not add up to $100 \%$ because mothers could choose all that apply |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.16. Percent of babies who were fed each type of formula in the past 7 days by infant age ${ }^{1,2}$, among formula fed babies

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

| Infant age in <br> months | $\mathbf{N}$ | Ready to <br> feed | Liquid <br> concentrate | Powder from <br> can | Powder from <br> single <br> serving pack |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Neonatal | 1,779 | 26.1 | 11.9 | 83.2 | 5.6 |
| 2 | 1,519 | 15.3 | 10.1 | 87.9 | 6.4 |
| 3 | 1,429 | 13.8 | 9.9 | 88.8 | 5.2 |
| 4 | 1,398 | 14.7 | 9.9 | 89.3 | 5.7 |
| 5 | 1,405 | 13.5 | 9.5 | 90.3 | 5.1 |
| 6 | 1,395 | 11.4 | 9.0 | 90.8 | 4.5 |
| 7 | 1,379 | 10.5 | 8.6 | 90.6 | 5.7 |
| 9 | 1,362 | 9.9 | 8.1 | 92.1 | 4.1 |
| 10 | 1,249 | 9.5 | 6.7 | 92.6 | 3.7 |
| 12 | 618 | 10.5 | 6.8 | 89.8 | 3.1 |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: N48A-D, M2A11A-D, M3A11A-D, M4A13A-D, M5A12A-D, M6A12A-D, M7A12A-D, M9A12A-D, MXA12A-D, MWA12A-D ${ }^{2}$ Row percentages do not add up to $100 \%$ because mothers could choose all that apply

Table 3.17. Percent of mothers describing the iron content of the formula they usually fed their babies with by infant age ${ }^{1}$, among formula fed babies

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

| Infant age in months | $\mathbf{N}$ | With iron | Low iron | Total (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Neonatal | 1,719 | 97.8 | 2.2 | 100 |
| 2 | 1,493 | 97.6 | 2.4 | 100 |
| 3 | 1,397 | 97.4 | 2.6 | 100 |
| 4 | 1,392 | 97.4 | 2.6 | 100 |
| 5 | 1,377 | 97.1 | 2.9 | 100 |
| 6 | 1,361 | 97.6 | 2.4 | 100 |
| 7 | 1,355 | 97.4 | 2.6 | 100 |
| 9 | 1,352 | 97.0 | 3.0 | 100 |
| 10 | 1,235 | 97.7 | 2.3 | 100 |
| 12 | 611 | 97.4 | 2.6 | 100 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: N49, M2A12, M3A12, M4A14, M5A13, |  |  |  |  |
| M6A13, M7A13, M9A13, MXA13, MWA13 |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.18. Percent of babies who usually fed from both breasts at each feeding by infant age and selected demographics ${ }^{1}$, among breastfed babies

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  |  | Infant age in months |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Neonatal | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 12 |
| ALL(n) | 2,158 | 1,605 | 1,433 | 1,257 | 1,161 | 1,042 | 915 | 804 | 669 | 449 |
| (\%) | 64.2 | 61.2 | 61.6 | 61.3 | 59.9 | 58.4 | 59.0 | 57.2 | 59.6 | 57.2 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 62.7 | 63.4 | 64.5 | 65.8 | 62.1 | 61.0 | 59.2 | 57.5 | 59.7 | 68.6 |
| 25-29 | 63.3 | 57.9 | 55.7 | 55.6 | 55.1 | 55.1 | 57.5 | 56.7 | 56.5 | 50.9 |
| 30-34 | 64.7 | 62.3 | 65.1 | 64.2 | 63.3 | 61.0 | 62.2 | 59.8 | 65.8 | 61.1 |
| 35+ | 66.8 | 64.0 | 65.3 | 64.6 | 61.8 | 58.8 | 56.5 | 53.9 | 55.3 | 58.3 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 57.8 | 52.5 | 56.0 | 55.0 | 53.1 | 54.9 | 58.1 | 58.7 | 55.3 | 50.0 |
| Multiparous | 66.9 | 64.4 | 64.0 | 63.5 | 62.1 | 59.6 | 59.3 | 56.8 | 61.1 | 59.3 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 61.7 | 63.2 | 60.2 | 60.5 | 58.0 | 52.6 | 58.7 | 47.4 | 46.1 | 51.2 |
| Some college | 65.7 | 61.1 | 62.0 | 60.2 | 57.7 | 55.6 | 55.1 | 51.9 | 59.1 | 56.4 |
| College graduate | 64.0 | 59.9 | 61.2 | 61.6 | 60.9 | 61.1 | 60.9 | 62.4 | 62.6 | 57.4 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 68.1 | 64.5 | 64.1 | 62.6 | 61.6 | 59.5 | 61.3 | 55.6 | 57.2 | 61.3 |
| 185- < 350\% | 62.6 | 60.0 | 60.9 | 61.7 | 58.1 | 56.8 | 55.7 | 58.6 | 61.3 | 53.9 |
| >=350\% | 60.3 | 58.4 | 59.3 | 59.0 | 60.1 | 59.5 | 61.2 | 57.4 | 60.5 | 57.3 |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 64.1 | 60.4 | 61.0 | 61.4 | 60.3 | 58.5 | 59.4 | 57.2 | 60.2 | 55.9 |
| Yes | 64.2 | 63.0 | 63.2 | 61.2 | 58.8 | 58.3 | 57.8 | 57.1 | 58.0 | 61.3 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 64.2 | 62.0 | 62.2 | 61.2 | 59.1 | 57.7 | 57.7 | 57.2 | 59.3 | 57.5 |
| Black | 60.0 | 58.2 | 59.2 | 55.9 | 57.7 | 56.5 | 68.2 | 33.3 | 55.6 | 27.3 |
| Hispanic | 67.6 | 56.3 | 56.6 | 56.7 | 58.0 | 55.3 | 56.1 | 50.0 | 38.9 | 60.0 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 62.4 | 64.6 | 66.3 | 66.8 | 67.6 | 63.7 | 65.2 | 63.5 | 66.4 | 60.5 |
| Midwest | 64.2 | 59.6 | 59.3 | 56.9 | 55.8 | 54.1 | 53.5 | 53.7 | 56.5 | 55.6 |
| South | 63.9 | 61.2 | 62.3 | 61.5 | 63.2 | 59.5 | 63.8 | 60.0 | 62.6 | 59.2 |
| West | 65.9 | 60.7 | 60.4 | 62.2 | 55.3 | 58.3 | 55.8 | 53.8 | 55.1 | 54.6 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: N56, M2A13, M3A13, M4A15, M5A14, M6A14, M7A14, M9A14, MXA15, MWA14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.19. Percent of babies who usually let go of the breast themselves by infant age, among breastfed babies ${ }^{1}$

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

| Infant age in <br> months | N | Yes, both <br> breast | Yes, first <br> breast <br> only | Yes, second <br> breast <br> only | No | Total <br> (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Neonatal | 1,989 | 63.7 | 9.5 | 11.3 | 15.5 | 100 |
| 2 | 1,504 | 65.9 | 9.9 | 10.7 | 13.5 | 100 |
| 3 | 1,354 | 66.3 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 11.8 | 100 |
| 4 | 1,190 | 67.5 | 10.8 | 9.2 | 12.5 | 100 |
| 5 | 1,101 | 69.4 | 10.4 | 9.6 | 10.5 | 100 |
| 6 | 985 | 71.2 | 10.2 | 8.1 | 10.6 | 100 |
| 7 | 881 | 70.6 | 11.7 | 7.4 | 10.3 | 100 |
| 9 | 762 | 69.2 | 13.6 | 6.3 | 10.9 | 100 |
| 10 | 639 | 72.9 | 11.9 | 5.6 | 9.5 | 100 |
| 12 | 439 | 70.8 | 12.3 | 5.2 | 11.6 | 100 |
| 1 Table is based on variables: N57, M2A14, M3A14, M4A16, M5A15, M6A15, M7A15, |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M9A15, MXA16, MWA15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.20. Percent of mothers whose average breastfeeding lasted for each length of time by infant age ${ }^{1}$, among breastfeeding mothers

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

| Infant age in months | N | $\begin{aligned} & <10 \\ & \text { minutes } \end{aligned}$ | 10 to 19 minutes | 20 to 29 minutes | 30 to 39 minutes | 40 to 49 minutes | $\begin{gathered} >=50 \\ \text { minutes } \end{gathered}$ | Total (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Neonatal | 2,017 | 6.2 | 38.5 | 31.2 | 15.5 | 6.2 | 2.3 | 100 |
| 2 | 1,524 | 7.2 | 48.4 | 28.6 | 11.1 | 3.5 | 1.1 | 100 |
| 3 | 1,370 | 7.8 | 52.3 | 28.4 | 8.8 | 2.2 | 0.6 | 100 |
| 4 | 1,204 | 11.2 | 55.1 | 24.5 | 6.5 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 100 |
| 5 | 1,112 | 13.9 | 58.5 | 21.5 | 4.4 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 100 |
| 6 | 1,000 | 18.3 | 58.0 | 18.8 | 3.3 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 100 |
| 7 | 885 | 22.6 | 59.5 | 13.6 | 3.1 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 100 |
| 9 | 774 | 30.7 | 55.3 | 11.0 | 2.1 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 100 |
| 10 | 641 | 32.3 | 55.5 | 10.0 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 100 |
| 12 | 441 | 40.1 | 48.3 | 8.8 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 100 |

${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: N58, M2A15, M3A15, M4A17, M5A16, M6A16, M7A16, M9A16, MXA17, MWA16

Table 3.21. Median longest interval in hours between breastfeeding or expressing breast milk in a regular 24 hour period by infant age and selected demographics ${ }^{1}$, among breastfeeding mothers

| Infant Feeding Practices Study II |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Infant age in month |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Neonatal | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 12 |
| ALL | 4.3 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 9.0 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 10.0 |
| 25-29 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 9.0 |
| 30-34 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 8.5 |
| 35+ | 4.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 9.0 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 4.5 | 5.5 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 8.5 |
| Multiparous | 4.0 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 9.0 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 4.0 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 7.0 |
| Some college | 4.5 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.1 |
| College graduate | 4.5 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 10.0 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 4.2 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 185- < 350\% | 4.3 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 9.5 |
| >=350\% | 4.5 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 4.5 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 10.0 |
| Yes | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 4.5 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 |
| Black | 3.5 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 6.5 | 6.0 |
| Hispanic | 4.2 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 8.0 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 4.3 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 10.0 |
| Midwest | 4.5 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 8.0 |
| South | 4.3 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 10.0 |
| West | 4.2 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 9.8 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: N60, M2A16, M3A16, M4A18, M5A17, M6A17, M7A17, M9A17, MXA18, MWA17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.22. Percent of babies fed expressed or pumped breast milk in the past 7 days by infant age and selected demographics ${ }^{1}$, among breastfed babies

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  |  | Infant age in months |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Neonatal | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 12 |
| ALL(n) | 2,122 | 1,584 | 1,427 | 1,250 | 1,148 | 1,035 | 914 | 800 | 664 | 444 |
| (\%) | 48.5 | 53.8 | 52.4 | 52.1 | 49.0 | 43.7 | 36.8 | 31.6 | 26.8 | 16.4 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 49.5 | 51.4 | 51.2 | 43.9 | 45.5 | 39.3 | 33.7 | 25.0 | 24.3 | 14.7 |
| 25-29 | 49.6 | 56.7 | 53.7 | 51.6 | 48.7 | 41.2 | 33.9 | 27.9 | 24.9 | 16.9 |
| 30-34 | 46.5 | 49.5 | 52.1 | 54.7 | 51.1 | 48.4 | 40.6 | 35.6 | 31.4 | 17.0 |
| 35+ | 48.5 | 57.2 | 51.3 | 54.0 | 48.0 | 42.7 | 37.2 | 34.9 | 24.0 | 15.5 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 63.9 | 71.0 | 70.8 | 69.1 | 68.5 | 61.1 | 51.9 | 47.1 | 42.1 | 27.3 |
| Multiparous | 42.4 | 47.3 | 46.1 | 46.4 | 42.6 | 37.9 | 32.0 | 26.9 | 21.8 | 13.5 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 45.5 | 44.4 | 43.0 | 41.0 | 32.4 | 31.1 | 25.0 | 20.6 | 18.7 | 5.0 |
| Some college | 47.8 | 49.0 | 46.2 | 45.0 | 42.9 | 35.8 | 28.7 | 23.6 | 19.5 | 10.5 |
| College graduate | 50.1 | 59.4 | 58.8 | 59.9 | 56.6 | 51.8 | 44.1 | 39.2 | 32.8 | 20.8 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 42.1 | 44.0 | 40.6 | 40.6 | 35.6 | 32.5 | 23.5 | 19.5 | 20.5 | 13.1 |
| 185- < 350\% | 47.8 | 52.6 | 51.7 | 51.0 | 49.3 | 43.8 | 37.5 | 31.3 | 22.0 | 13.3 |
| >=350\% | 59.9 | 69.0 | 69.4 | 68.5 | 66.1 | 59.2 | 53.7 | 48.5 | 44.6 | 27.2 |


| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 50.1 | 55.7 | 56.0 | 55.2 | 52.8 | 46.9 | 40.5 | 36.1 | 29.0 | 17.4 |
| Yes | 45.6 | 49.4 | 43.4 | 43.4 | 38.1 | 34.3 | 25.9 | 18.3 | 20.9 | 13.6 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 47.8 | 53.7 | 53.2 | 52.3 | 48.6 | 43.9 | 37.5 | 31.6 | 27.8 | 17.3 |
| Black | 50.6 | 64.2 | 53.1 | 61.8 | 60.0 | 54.5 | 36.4 | 33.3 | 22.2 | 18.2 |
| Hispanic | 56.9 | 51.1 | 45.3 | 53.4 | 46.0 | 43.5 | 32.5 | 30.0 | 22.2 | 7.1 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 46.9 | 53.2 | 56.2 | 53.8 | 49.0 | 44.6 | 36.9 | 35.4 | 27.0 | 14.9 |
| Midwest | 48.5 | 60.4 | 54.7 | 56.4 | 52.8 | 45.4 | 38.4 | 32.5 | 27.1 | 19.2 |
| South | 51.5 | 56.5 | 53.4 | 53.1 | 51.9 | 46.3 | 38.9 | 32.2 | 29.6 | 19.5 |
| West | 45.8 | 43.4 | 46.3 | 45.0 | 41.1 | 38.3 | 32.6 | 27.5 | 23.2 | 11.4 |

${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: N61, M2A17, M3A17, M4A19, M5A18, M6A18, M7A18,
M9A18, MXA19, MWA18

Table 3.23. Median number of feedings of expressed or pumped breast milk in the past 7 days by infant age and selected demographics ${ }^{1}$, among babies fed pumped breast milk in the past 7 days

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  |  |  | Infant age in month |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Neonatal | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 12 |
| ALL | Median | 4.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 |
|  | ( n ) | $(1,029)$ | (817) | (713) | (620) | (547) | (416) | (325) | (234) | (164) | (64) |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | Median | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 5.5 | 11.0 |
|  | ( n ) | (195) | (117) | (94) | (66) | (56) | (41) | (31) | (19) | (14) | (4) |
| 25-29 | Median | 4.0 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 |
|  | ( n ) | (375) | (315) | (267) | (220) | (199) | (140) | (106) | (75) | (55) | (23) |
| 30-34 | Median | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 3.0 |
|  | ( n ) | (283) | (232) | (224) | (208) | (187) | (154) | (117) | (87) | (65) | (21) |
| 35+ | Median | 4.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
|  | ( n ) | (175) | (153) | (128) | (126) | (105) | (81) | (71) | (53) | (30) | (16) |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | Median | 4.5 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 6.5 | 5.0 |
|  | ( n ) | (374) | (289) | (246) | (201) | (181) | (140) | (110) | (84) | (64) | (25) |
| Multiparous | Median | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
|  | ( n ) | (632) | (518) | (458) | (413) | (361) | (270) | (212) | (149) | (100) | (39) |


| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HS or less | Median | 4.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 7.0 | 3.0 | 7.0 | 4.5 | 26.0 |
|  | ( n ) | (140) | (79) | (75) | (56) | (45) | (32) | (22) | (17) | (14) | (2) |
| Some college | Median | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 7.0 |
|  | ( n ) | (378) | (272) | (215) | (184) | (161) | (110) | (82) | (58) | (36) | (11) |
| College graduate | Median | 3.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 |
|  | ( n ) | (447) | (430) | (393) | (362) | (326) | (264) | (213) | (155) | (111) | ) |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | Median | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 |
|  | ( n ) | (341) | (232) | (191) | (164) | (135) | (100) | (69) | (47) | (41) | (17) |
| 185- < 350\% | Median | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 |
|  | ( n ) | (379) | (305) | (268) | (234) | (219) | (167) | (134) | (93) | (55) | (21) |
| >=350\% | Median | 5.0 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 6.0 | 4.5 |
|  | ( n ) | (309) | (280) | (254) | (222) | (193) | (149) | (122) | (94) | (68) | (26) |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | Median | 4.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 |
|  | ( n ) | (695) | (600) | (553) | (485) | (438) | (340) | (268) | (205) | (133) | (52) |
| Yes | Median | 4.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 4.5 |
|  | ( n ) | (334) | (217) | (160) | (135) | (109) | (76) | (57) | (29) | (31) | (12) |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | Median | 3.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 |
|  | ( n ) | (828) | (690) | (615) | (538) | (475) | (370) | (287) | (207) | (149) | (59) |


| Black | Median | 4.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 14.0 | 4.0 | 27.0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ( n ) | (44) | (29) | (24) | (21) | (15) | (10) | (7) | (6) | (4) | (2) |
| Hispanic | Median | 4.0 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 14.0 | 27.5 | 4.0 |
|  | ( n ) | (78) | (46) | (32) | (26) | (22) | (15) | (13) | (7) | (4) | (1) |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | Median | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 4.5 | 2.0 |
|  | ( n ) | (228) | (164) | (159) | (133) | (114) | (93) | (77) | (53) | (34) | (11) |
| Midwest | Median | 3.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 4.0 |
|  | ( n ) | (297) | (266) | (216) | (190) | (175) | (121) | (95) | (68) | (50) | (23) |
| South | Median | 4.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.5 |
|  | ( n ) | (339) | (256) | (209) | (183) | (159) | (122) | (97) | (65) | (52) | (20) |
| West | Median | 4.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 3.0 |
|  | ( n ) | (165) | (131) | (129) | (114) | (99) | (80) | (56) | (48) | (28) | (10) |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: N61, M2A17, M3A17, M4A19, M5A18, M6A18, M7A18, M9A18, MXA19, MWA18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.24. Percent of babies who drank all of their cup or bottle of pumped milk by infant age ${ }^{1}$, among babies fed pumped breast milk in the past 7 days

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

| Infant age <br> in months | $\mathbf{N}$ | Never | Rarely | Sometimes | Most of <br> the time | Always | Total (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 859 | 4.2 | 8.7 | 13.7 | 45.2 | 28.2 | 100 |
| 3 | 750 | 4.9 | 7.5 | 17.9 | 42.8 | 26.9 | 100 |
| 4 | 653 | 4.7 | 9.0 | 12.9 | 48.5 | 24.8 | 100 |
| 5 | 563 | 3.0 | 8.5 | 14.9 | 48.5 | 25.0 | 100 |
| 6 | 438 | 3.9 | 8.2 | 16.4 | 51.4 | 20.1 | 100 |
| 7 | 337 | 3.3 | 10.1 | 17.8 | 47.8 | 21.1 | 100 |
| 9 | 252 | 4.4 | 7.9 | 20.2 | 49.6 | 17.9 | 100 |
| 10 | 176 | 4.0 | 11.4 | 18.8 | 46.6 | 19.3 | 100 |
| 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Table is based <br> M5A19, M6A18, M6A19, M7A18, M7A19, M9A18, M9A19, MXA19, MXA20, MWA18, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MWA19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.25. Percent of babies who were encouraged to finish a cup or bottle if they stopped drinking before the pumped breast milk was all gone by infant age ${ }^{1}$, among babies fed pumped breast milk in the past 7 days

Infant Feeding Practices Study II
Babies fed pumped milk

| Infant age <br> in months | $\mathbf{N}$ | Never | Rarely | Some <br> times | Most of <br> the time | Always | Total (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 861 | 25.8 | 21.8 | 24.7 | 19.3 | 8.4 | 100 |
| 3 | 749 | 23.1 | 22.0 | 29.1 | 17.1 | 8.7 | 100 |
| 4 | 648 | 25.2 | 21.9 | 25.8 | 18.1 | 9.1 | 100 |
| 5 | 562 | 24.4 | 23.0 | 23.3 | 18.0 | 11.4 | 100 |
| 6 | 456 | 23.7 | 23.9 | 25.2 | 18.2 | 9.0 | 100 |
| 7 | 333 | 27.0 | 21.6 | 24.9 | 18.0 | 8.4 | 100 |
| 9 | 250 | 20.0 | 27.2 | 25.2 | 19.6 | 8.0 | 100 |
| 10 | 175 | 20.6 | 22.9 | 26.9 | 21.1 | 8.6 | 100 |
| 12 | 76 | 30.3 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 11.8 | 10.5 | 100 |

${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2A17, M2A19, M3A17, M3A19, M4A19, M4A21, M5A18, M5A20, M6A18, M6A20, M7A18, M7A20, M9A18, M9A20, MXA19, MXA21, MWA18, MWA20

Table 3.26. Percent of mothers indicating each reason for feeding their babies solid food for the very first time ${ }^{1,2,3}$, among babies fed solid food

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

| Reason for giving solid food for the very first time: ${ }^{3}$ | Percent |
| :---: | :---: |
| My baby was nursing too much | 16.0 |
| My baby was drinking too much formula | 24.6 |
| My baby seemed hungry a lot of the time | 69.3 |
| I didn't have enough milk | 19.2 |
| My baby was not gaining enough weight | 16.1 |
| I wanted to feed my baby something in addition to breast milk or formula | 74.4 |
| It would help my baby sleep longer at night | 48.0 |
| My baby was old enough to begin eating solid food | 94.7 |
| My baby had a medical condition that might be helped by feeding solid food | 10.5 |
| A doctor or other health professional said my baby should begin eating solid foods | 67.9 |
| Friends or relatives said my baby should begin eating solid foods | 24.0 |
| My baby wanted food I ate or in other ways showed an interest in solid food | 84.0 |
| N | 2,177 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M5A21A-L, M9A21A-L <br> ${ }^{2}$ Column percentages do not add up to $100 \%$ because mothers could choos ${ }^{3}$ Percentages shown are those that indicated reason was 'Somewhat importa important' | hat apply 'Very |

Table 3.27. Percent of each kind of food fed to babies that was commercial baby food in the past 7 days by infant age ${ }^{1}$, among babies fed any food or drink besides breast milk or formula

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  |  | N | All commercial | Mostly commercial | Some commercial | No commercial | Not fed in past 7 days | Total (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fruit | Month 5 | 1,554 | 44.9 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 42.2 | 100 |
|  | Month 6 | 1,805 | 59.2 | 10.6 | 4.9 | 6.4 | 18.8 | 100 |
|  | Month 7 | 1,949 | 60.6 | 16.5 | 9.3 | 7.2 | 6.4 | 100 |
|  | Month 9 | 1,893 | 43.0 | 24.5 | 18.4 | 11.1 | 3.0 | 100 |
|  | Month 10 | 1,772 | 25.8 | 23.6 | 26.5 | 22.2 | 1.9 | 100 |
|  | Month 12 | 1,779 | 9.4 | 12.4 | 29.0 | 45.6 | 3.7 | 100 |
| Fruit and Vegetable juice | Month 5 | 1,548 | 22.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 4.6 | 69.1 | 100 |
|  | Month 6 | 1,784 | 28.8 | 3.5 | 2.2 | 6.3 | 59.2 | 100 |
|  | Month 7 | 1,931 | 36.0 | 6.0 | 4.5 | 8.5 | 45.0 | 100 |
|  | Month 9 | 1,892 | 34.3 | 8.8 | 7.2 | 14.2 | 35.5 | 100 |
|  | Month 10 | 1,774 | 30.0 | 9.9 | 10.4 | 21.3 | 28.4 | 100 |
|  | Month 12 | 1,769 | 15.8 | 9.7 | 14.1 | 37.6 | 22.8 | 100 |
| Meat, chicken, combination dinners | Month 5 | 1,534 | 8.3 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 88.4 | 100 |
|  | Month 6 | 1,764 | 20.1 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 3.2 | 74.0 | 100 |
|  | Month 7 | 1,918 | 37.6 | 5.8 | 2.7 | 5.3 | 48.6 | 100 |
|  | Month 9 | 1,888 | 40.8 | 13.8 | 10.4 | 12.1 | 22.8 | 100 |
|  | Month 10 | 1,776 | 26.4 | 17.8 | 19.9 | 24.3 | 11.7 | 100 |
|  | Month 12 | 1,777 | 10.2 | 12.1 | 24.5 | 45.0 | 8.2 | 100 |
| Vegetables | Month 5 | 1,546 | 47.5 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 4.1 | 42.8 | 100 |
|  | Month 6 | 1,808 | 65.7 | 7.9 | 4.3 | 6.1 | 16.1 | 100 |
|  | Month 7 | 1,941 | 65.1 | 14.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 4.6 | 100 |
|  | Month 9 | 1,893 | 46.1 | 22.7 | 18.2 | 10.5 | 2.6 | 100 |
|  | Month 10 | 1,777 | 24.4 | 23.9 | 27.0 | 22.7 | 1.9 | 100 |
|  | Month 12 | 1,775 | 9.4 | 13.1 | 28.1 | 46.0 | 3.4 | 100 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M5A22A-D, M6A21A-D, M7A21A-D, M9A22A-D, MXA22A-D, MWA21A-D |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.28. Percent feeding fruit juice that was fortified with calcium with each frequency by infant age ${ }^{1}$, among babies fed any food or drink besides breast milk or formula

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

| Infant age in months | N | Never | Rarely | Some times | Always | Don't know | Never fed any juice or juice that was not sold for babies | Total (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 | 1,517 | 7.7 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 4.2 | 84.0 | 100 |
| 6 | 1,764 | 8.2 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 4.8 | 82.7 | 100 |
| 7 | 1,875 | 9.2 | 1.0 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 7.5 | 75.6 | 100 |
| 9 | 1,872 | 10.0 | 2.1 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 12.3 | 64.9 | 100 |
| 10 | 1,738 | 11.2 | 3.1 | 8.2 | 7.3 | 16.2 | 54.0 | 100 |
| 12 | 1,754 | 12.3 | 4.2 | 14.6 | 12.5 | 19.7 | 36.8 | 100 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M5A23, M6A22, M7A22, M9A23, MXA23, MWA22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.29. Percent of mothers introducing new foods to their babies with each frequency in the past 2 weeks by infant age ${ }^{1}$, among babies fed any food or drink besides breast milk or formula

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

| Infant age in months | N | No new foods in the past 2 weeks | About 1 per week or less often | About 1 every 4 or 5 days | About 1 every 3 days | About 1 every 2 days | About 1 every day | More than 1 every day | Total (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 | 1,645 | 23.8 | 35.7 | 15.8 | 15.7 | 7.1 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 100 |
| 6 | 1,847 | 12.4 | 31.0 | 24.3 | 22.1 | 8.4 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 100 |
| 7 | 1,964 | 14.2 | 25.9 | 25.2 | 22.2 | 9.6 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 100 |
| 9 | 1,900 | 19.9 | 23.2 | 19.8 | 21.4 | 10.5 | 4.5 | 0.7 | 100 |
| 10 | 1,782 | 21.2 | 30.6 | 19.2 | 15.8 | 9.1 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 100 |
| 12 | 1,787 | 22.2 | 26.1 | 19.9 | 15.6 | 10.3 | 4.6 | 1.3 | 100 |

Table 3.30. Percent of mothers whose babies ate restaurant food at a restaurant for each number of times in the past 7 days of month 10 survey by selected demographics ${ }^{1}$, among babies fed any food or drink besides breast milk or formula

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  |  | Frequency of eating restaurant food at a restaurant |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | 0 | 1 | 2 to 3 | 4 to 5 | 6 to 7 | >= 8 | Total (\%) |
| ALL | 1,787 | 51.8 | 29.7 | 16.6 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 100 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 311 | 43.1 | 32.2 | 22.8 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 100 |
| 25-29 | 597 | 53.4 | 30.3 | 14.1 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 100 |
| 30-34 | 548 | 49.3 | 29.4 | 19.2 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 100 |
| 35+ | 330 | 60.9 | 26.7 | 11.2 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 100 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 511 | 49.7 | 28.6 | 19.8 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 100 |
| Multiparous | 1,244 | 52.9 | 30.1 | 15.0 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 100 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 316 | 50.9 | 27.2 | 18.4 | 2.8 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 100 |
| Some college | 610 | 49.0 | 32.0 | 17.9 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 100 |
| College graduate | 777 | 55.2 | 28.4 | 14.4 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 100 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 692 | 52.0 | 29.3 | 16.8 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 100 |
| 185- < 350\% | 645 | 49.5 | 30.7 | 18.3 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 100 |
| >=350\% | 450 | 54.7 | 28.7 | 14.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 100 |

## WIC Participant

| No | 1,160 | 52.5 | 30.0 | 15.7 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 100 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | 627 | 50.4 | 29.0 | 18.3 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 100 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 1,509 | 51.2 | 30.6 | 16.4 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 100 |
| Black | 65 | 66.2 | 13.8 | 18.5 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 100 |
| Hispanic | 93 | 47.3 | 32.3 | 19.4 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100 |

Region

| Northeast | 338 | 61.5 | 27.2 | 10.1 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Midwest | 549 | 53.4 | 29.5 | 15.7 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 100 |
| South | 548 | 45.1 | 31.9 | 19.9 | 2.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 100 |
| West | 352 | 50.3 | 28.7 | 19.3 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 100 |

${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: MXA25

Table 3.31. Percent of mothers whose babies ate food delivered or carried out from a restaurant for each number of times in the past 7 days of month 10 survey by selected demographics ${ }^{1}$, among babies fed any food or drink besides breast milk or formula

|  |  | Frequency of eating food delivered or carried out from a restaurant |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | 0 | 1 | 2 to 3 | 4 to 5 | 6 to 7 | >= 8 | Total(\%) |
| ALL | 1,789 | 77.3 | 16.4 | 6.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 311 | 69.5 | 21.5 | 8.7 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 100 |
| 25-29 | 598 | 78.6 | 15.7 | 5.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100 |
| 30-34 | 548 | 77.7 | 16.1 | 5.8 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 100 |
| 35+ | 331 | 81.6 | 13.6 | 4.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 511 | 78.9 | 15.7 | 5.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100 |
| Multiparous | 1,246 | 76.7 | 16.9 | 6.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 100 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 316 | 69.0 | 22.2 | 8.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100 |
| Some college | 610 | 76.9 | 17.7 | 5.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100 |
| College graduate | 779 | 81.8 | 13.4 | 4.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 100 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 692 | 74.1 | 18.5 | 7.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100 |
| 185-< 350\% | 646 | 78.2 | 16.3 | 5.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100 |
| >=350\% | 451 | 80.9 | 13.5 | 4.9 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 100 |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 1,161 | 80.0 | 14.6 | 5.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 100 |
| Yes | 628 | 72.3 | 19.7 | 7.8 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 1,511 | 77.7 | 16.6 | 5.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100 |
| Black | 65 | 61.5 | 18.5 | 20.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100 |
| Hispanic | 93 | 78.5 | 17.2 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 338 | 80.8 | 14.8 | 4.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100 |
| Midwest | 550 | 76.4 | 16.7 | 6.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 100 |
| South | 549 | 74.9 | 17.5 | 7.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100 |
| West | 352 | 79.3 | 15.9 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: MXA26 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.32. Percent adding salt to the foods fed to babies with each frequency in the past 2 weeks by infant age ${ }^{1}$, among mothers who had fed any food or drink besides breast milk or formula

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

| Infant age <br> in months | $\mathbf{N}$ | Never | Rarely | Sometimes | Most of <br> the time | Always | Total (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9 | 1,903 | 86.2 | 9.2 | 4.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 100 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 1,785 | 73.6 | 18.1 | 7.4 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 100 |
| 12 | 1,784 | 62.3 | 24.4 | 11.4 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 100 |
| 1 Table is based on variables: M9A26, MXA28, MWA25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M9A26, MXA28, MWA25

Table 3.33. Percent of mothers who used iodized salt for the baby's food by infant age and selected demographics ${ }^{1}$, among mothers who added salt to their baby's food in the past 2 weeks

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | Month 9 |  |  |  | Month 10 |  |  |  | Month 12 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Yes | No | Total (\%) | N | Yes | No | Total (\%) | N | Yes | No | Total (\%) |
| ALL | 257 | 65.0 | 35.0 | 100 | 467 | 69.6 | 30.4 | 100 | 668 | 73.7 | 26.3 | 100 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 55 | 61.8 | 38.2 | 100 | 98 | 69.4 | 30.6 | 100 | 118 | 74.6 | 25.4 | 100 |
| 25-29 | 90 | 71.1 | 28.9 | 100 | 159 | 74.2 | 25.8 | 100 | 239 | 70.7 | 29.3 | 100 |
| 30-34 | 70 | 55.7 | 44.3 | 100 | 137 | 61.3 | 38.7 | 100 | 183 | 73.2 | 26.8 | 100 |
| 35+ | 42 | 71.4 | 28.6 | 100 | 73 | 75.3 | 24.7 | 100 | 128 | 78.9 | 21.1 | 100 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 66 | 57.6 | 42.4 | 100 | 126 | 68.3 | 31.7 | 100 | 180 | 70.6 | 29.4 | 100 |
| Multiparous | 184 | 66.8 | 33.2 | 100 | 333 | 69.7 | 30.3 | 100 | 478 | 74.5 | 25.5 | 100 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 55 | 74.5 | 25.5 | 100 | 90 | 67.8 | 32.2 | 100 | 120 | 71.7 | 28.3 | 100 |
| Some college | 96 | 60.4 | 39.6 | 100 | 153 | 69.3 | 30.7 | 100 | 214 | 75.7 | 24.3 | 100 |
| College graduate | 87 | 63.2 | 36.8 | 100 | 199 | 69.8 | 30.2 | 100 | 305 | 71.8 | 28.2 | 100 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 125 | 68.0 | 32.0 | 100 | 200 | 71.0 | 29.0 | 100 | 261 | 74.7 | 25.3 | 100 |
| 185- < 350\% | 84 | 64.3 | 35.7 | 100 | 170 | 68.2 | 31.8 | 100 | 261 | 72.8 | 27.2 | 100 |
| >=350\% | 48 | 58.3 | 41.7 | 100 | 97 | 69.1 | 30.9 | 100 | 146 | 73.3 | 26.7 | 100 |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 142 | 58.5 | 41.5 | 100 | 285 | 69.1 | 30.9 | 100 | 436 | 71.6 | 28.4 | 100 |
| Yes | 115 | 73.0 | 27.0 | 100 | 182 | 70.3 | 29.7 | 100 | 232 | 77.6 | 22.4 | 100 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 203 | 65.5 | 34.5 | 100 | 379 | 70.4 | 29.6 | 100 | 541 | 73.6 | 26.4 | 100 |
| Black | 11 | 54.5 | 45.5 | 100 | 21 | 52.4 | 47.6 | 100 | 26 | 53.8 | 46.2 | 100 |
| Hispanic | 18 | 66.7 | 33.3 | 100 | 30 | 70.0 | 30.0 | 100 | 41 | 82.9 | 17.1 | 100 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 36 | 58.3 | 41.7 | 100 | 66 | 60.6 | 39.4 | 100 | 107 | 71.0 | 29.0 | 100 |
| Midwest | 63 | 69.8 | 30.2 | 100 | 133 | 74.4 | 25.6 | 100 | 200 | 73.5 | 26.5 | 100 |
| South | 102 | 66.7 | 33.3 | 100 | 172 | 73.8 | 26.2 | 100 | 229 | 74.7 | 25.3 | 100 |
| West | 56 | 60.7 | 39.3 | 100 | 96 | 61.5 | 38.5 | 100 | 132 | 74.2 | 25.8 | 100 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M9A27, MXA29, MWA26 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.34. Percent of mothers who gave their babies each kind of cow's milk in the past 7 days by infant age ${ }^{1,2}$, among mothers who fed any food or drink besides breast milk or formula

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

| Infant age in months | N | Didn't give cow's milk | Whole milk | Reduced fat (2\%) milk | Lowfat (1\%) milk | Skim milk | Whole evaporated milk | Skim evaporated milk | Lactose reduced milk |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9 | 1,907 | 90.6 | 3.7 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 10 | 1,726 | 80.8 | 13.2 | 6.4 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| 12 | 1,787 | 17.1 | 69.3 | 16.5 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 1.2 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M9A24A-H, MXA24A-H, MWA23A-H ${ }^{2}$ Row percentages do not add up to $100 \%$ because mothers could choose all that apply |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.35. Percent of mothers who breastfed their babies as long as they wanted to by breastfeeding duration and selected demographics ${ }^{1}$, among mothers who completely stopped breastfeeding and pumping milk for their baby during the study

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Breastfed } \\ & <3 \end{aligned}$ |  | Breastfed 3-5 |  | Breastfed 6-8 |  | Breastfed$>=9$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total |  | Months |  | Months |  | Months |  | Months |  |
|  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| ALL | 1,435 | 40.1 | 691 | 23.3 | 288 | 40.6 | 192 | 52.1 | 264 | 75.0 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 349 | 37.2 | 225 | 24.0 | 68 | 44.1 | 25 | 76.0 | 31 | 87.1 |
| 25-29 | 494 | 39.3 | 225 | 23.6 | 101 | 37.6 | 72 | 44.4 | 96 | 74.0 |
| 30-34 | 383 | 41.8 | 151 | 21.2 | 80 | 40.0 | 59 | 47.5 | 93 | 73.1 |
| 35+ | 208 | 43.8 | 89 | 23.6 | 39 | 43.6 | 36 | 58.3 | 44 | 72.7 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 470 | 36.0 | 257 | 20.2 | 95 | 42.1 | 52 | 55.8 | 66 | 72.7 |
| Multiparous | 926 | 42.4 | 406 | 24.9 | 185 | 38.9 | 138 | 51.4 | 197 | 75.6 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 268 | 35.4 | 160 | 23.8 | 45 | 44.4 | 30 | 53.3 | 33 | 63.6 |
| Some college | 542 | 34.5 | 285 | 20.4 | 103 | 32.0 | 64 | 43.8 | 90 | 75.6 |
| College graduate | 531 | 48.4 | 178 | 24.2 | 122 | 43.4 | 95 | 56.8 | 136 | 78.7 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 570 | 38.9 | 316 | 26.6 | 98 | 39.8 | 63 | 57.1 | 93 | 67.7 |
| 185- < 350\% | 497 | 37.8 | 227 | 19.4 | 98 | 31.6 | 73 | 42.5 | 99 | 82.8 |
| >=350\% | 368 | 45.1 | 148 | 22.3 | 92 | 51.1 | 56 | 58.9 | 72 | 73.6 |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 863 | 43.8 | 338 | 22.2 | 182 | 40.7 | 152 | 51.3 | 191 | 79.1 |
| Yes | 572 | 34.6 | 353 | 24.4 | 106 | 40.6 | 40 | 55.0 | 73 | 64.4 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 1,164 | 39.5 | 542 | 22.1 | 235 | 37.9 | 163 | 49.7 | 224 | 75.9 |
| Black | 62 | 46.8 | 35 | 31.4 | 14 | 57.1 | 5 | 60.0 | 8 | 87.5 |
| Hispanic | 101 | 50.5 | 53 | 34.0 | 22 | 54.5 | 12 | 75.0 | 14 | 85.7 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 226 | 46.5 | 104 | 27.9 | 46 | 43.5 | 27 | 70.4 | 49 | 75.5 |
| Midwest | 442 | 40.7 | 221 | 23.1 | 90 | 43.3 | 57 | 63.2 | 74 | 73.0 |
| South | 485 | 38.1 | 258 | 21.7 | 94 | 44.7 | 59 | 49.2 | 74 | 78.4 |
| West | 282 | 37.6 | 108 | 23.1 | 58 | 27.6 | 49 | 32.7 | 67 | 73.1 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M_B4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.36. Percent of mothers who completely stopped breastfeeding and pumping milk in each infant age group by selected demographics ${ }^{1}$, among breastfeeding mothers

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | N | $\begin{gathered} <1 \\ \text { month } \end{gathered}$ | 1-2 months | 3-5 months | 6-8 months | $>=9$ <br> months | Total (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ALL | 1,669 | 26.2 | 24.0 | 19.8 | 12.9 | 17.1 | 100 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 431 | 39.9 | 26.7 | 18.3 | 7.0 | 8.1 | 100 |
| 25-29 | 571 | 23.6 | 24.0 | 20.7 | 13.7 | 18.0 | 100 |
| 30-34 | 431 | 20.0 | 20.9 | 21.1 | 15.8 | 22.3 | 100 |
| 35+ | 233 | 18.0 | 24.9 | 18.0 | 16.7 | 22.3 | 100 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 550 | 32.4 | 24.7 | 19.8 | 10.2 | 12.9 | 100 |
| Multiparous | 1067 | 22.5 | 22.9 | 19.9 | 14.7 | 20.1 | 100 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 330 | 35.2 | 26.7 | 16.4 | 10.6 | 11.2 | 100 |
| Some college | 640 | 29.7 | 23.8 | 19.4 | 11.9 | 15.3 | 100 |
| College graduate | 571 | 15.1 | 19.6 | 22.6 | 17.7 | 25.0 | 100 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 683 | 32.4 | 25.0 | 17.3 | 10.4 | 14.9 | 100 |
| 185- < 350\% | 574 | 23.7 | 24.7 | 19.2 | 14.5 | 17.9 | 100 |
| >=350\% | 412 | 19.4 | 21.4 | 24.8 | 14.8 | 19.7 | 100 |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 54 | 19.7 | 21.1 | 20.6 | 17.3 | 21.2 | 100 |
| Yes | 232 | 35.2 | 28.0 | 18.6 | 6.7 | 11.4 | 100 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 1329 | 26.2 | 22.4 | 20.0 | 13.5 | 17.8 | 100 |
| Black | 85 | 35.3 | 25.9 | 21.2 | 7.1 | 10.6 | 100 |
| Hispanic | 124 | 22.6 | 30.6 | 19.4 | 13.7 | 13.7 | 100 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 265 | 23.8 | 23.8 | 20.4 | 12.1 | 20.0 | 100 |
| Midwest | 507 | 28.6 | 23.7 | 19.5 | 12.2 | 16.0 | 100 |
| South | 566 | 29.5 | 26.1 | 18.7 | 11.5 | 14.1 | 100 |
| West | 331 | 18.7 | 21.1 | 21.5 | 16.9 | 21.8 | 100 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: BFDURATN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.37. Percent of mothers indicating each reason for stopping breastfeeding by infant age at weaning ${ }^{1,2,3}$

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | Month stopped breastfeeding |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reason for stopping breastfeeding ${ }^{3}$ | <1 | 1-2 | 3-5 | 6-8 | $>=9$ |
| My baby had trouble sucking or latching on | 53.7 | 27.1 | 11.0 | 2.6 | 1.5 |
| My baby became sick and could not breastfeed | 9.5 | 7.4 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 1.9 |
| My baby began to bite | 5.2 | 5.7 | 13.4 | 38.5 | 31.7 |
| My baby lost interest in nursing or began to wean him or herself | 13.2 | 19.7 | 33.1 | 47.9 | 47.3 |
| My baby was old enough that the difference between breast milk and formula no longer mattered | 5.2 | 11.4 | 16.5 | 26.6 | 28.2 |
| Breast milk alone did not satisfy my baby | 49.7 | 55.6 | 49.1 | 49.5 | 43.5 |
| I thought that my baby was not gaining enough weight | 23.0 | 18.3 | 11.0 | 14.1 | 8.4 |
| A health professional said my baby was not gaining enough weight | 19.8 | 15.2 | 8.6 | 9.9 | 5.0 |
| I had trouble getting the milk flow to start | 41.4 | 23.2 | 19.6 | 14.6 | 5.7 |
| I didn't have enough milk | 51.7 | 52.1 | 54.0 | 43.8 | 26.0 |
| My nipples were sore, cracked, or bleeding | 36.8 | 23.2 | 7.2 | 5.7 | 4.2 |
| My breasts were overfull or engorged | 23.9 | 12.3 | 4.8 | 1.6 | 1.1 |
| My breasts were infected or abscessed | 8.0 | 5.7 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| My breasts leaked too much | 14.1 | 8.0 | 3.8 | 1.6 | 1.9 |
| Breastfeeding was too painful | 29.3 | 15.8 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 4.2 |
| Breastfeeding was too tiring | 19.8 | 17.2 | 11.0 | 7.8 | 5.3 |
| I was sick or had to take medicine | 14.4 | 16.3 | 14.8 | 12.5 | 8.0 |
| Breastfeeding was too inconvenient | 20.4 | 22.3 | 18.6 | 12.5 | 4.2 |
| I did not like breastfeeding | 16.4 | 10.9 | 6.2 | 3.1 | 1.9 |
| I wanted to be able to leave my baby for several hours at a time | 11.2 | 24.1 | 18.2 | 15.6 | 7.3 |
| I wanted to go on a weight loss diet | 6.6 | 7.2 | 10.3 | 10.9 | 6.5 |
| I wanted to go back to my usual diet | 5.5 | 9.5 | 7.2 | 5.2 | 5.0 |
| I wanted to smoke again or more than I did while breastfeeding | 6.0 | 5.2 | 3.4 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| I had too many household duties | 12.6 | 14.0 | 9.6 | 5.2 | 3.8 |
| I could not or did not want to pump or breastfeed at work | 11.2 | 22.3 | 21.3 | 13.5 | 4.6 |
| Pumping milk no longer seemed worth the effort that it required | 16.7 | 21.2 | 23.7 | 17.7 | 11.5 |
| I was not present to feed my baby for reasons other than work | 3.2 | 6.9 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 2.7 |
| I wanted or needed someone else to feed my baby | 16.4 | 23.2 | 21.0 | 17.2 | 6.1 |
| Someone else wanted to feed the baby | 13.5 | 15.5 | 12.0 | 5.7 | 3.4 |
| I did not want to breastfeed in public | 14.9 | 18.6 | 15.1 | 4.7 | 4.6 |
| I wanted my body back to myself | 8.9 | 13.2 | 16.8 | 18.8 | 15.6 |
| I became pregnant or wanted to become pregnant again | 1.7 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 6.8 | 12.2 |
| N | 348 | 350 | 291 | 193 | 262 |

1 Table is based on variables: M_B6A-FF
${ }^{2}$ Column percentages do not add up to $100 \%$ because mothers could choose all that apply
${ }^{3}$ Percentages shown are those that indicated reason was 'Somewhat important' or 'Very important'

Table 3.38. Percent of mothers who thought various people wanted them to stop breastfeeding ${ }^{1,2}$, among mothers who completely stopped breastfeeding and pumping milk for their infant in each age group

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | Month stopped breastfeeding |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| People who wanted mothers to stop breastfeeding | $<\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{1 - 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 - 5}$ | $\mathbf{6 - 8}$ | $>\mathbf{> = 9}$ |
| Baby's father | 7.2 | 7.7 | 5.5 | 7.3 | 11.8 |
| Your mother | 6.3 | 6.2 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4.9 |
| Your mother-in-law | 2.9 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 1.0 | 5.7 |
| Your grandmother | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.1 |
| Another family member | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 3.8 |
| A doctor or other health professional | 7.0 | 6.0 | 3.4 | 5.2 | 5.4 |
| Your employer or supervisor | 0.3 | 1.4 | 3.4 | 1.0 | 0.0 |
| N | 348 | 350 | 292 | 192 | 262 |
| $\boldsymbol{1}$ Table is based on variables: M_B7A-G |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.39. Percent of mothers who rated their breastfeeding experience in each way ${ }^{1}$, among mothers who completely stopped breastfeeding and pumping milk for their infant in each age group

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | Month stopped breastfeeding |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $<\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{1 - 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 - 5}$ | $\mathbf{6 - 8}$ | $\mathbf{> = 9}$ |
| (1) Very unfavorable | 7.2 | 2.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| $(2)$ | 12.4 | 5.7 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| $(3)$ | 27.7 | 14.5 | 8.5 | 2.1 | 3.0 |
| $(4)$ | 21.3 | 21.9 | 16.3 | 14.0 | 8.4 |
| $(5)$ Very favorable | 31.4 | 55.3 | 72.8 | 82.4 | 87.8 |
| Total(\%) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Total(N) | 347 | 351 | 294 | 193 | 263 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M_B8 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.40. Percent of mothers who rated their likelihood of breastfeeding a subsequent child ${ }^{1}$, among mothers who completely stopped breastfeeding and pumping milk for their infant in each age group

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | Month stopped breastfeeding |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $<\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{1 - 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 - 5}$ | $\mathbf{6 - 8}$ | $\mathbf{> = 9}$ |
| (1) Not at all likely | 10.4 | 3.4 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| $(2)$ | 8.4 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| $(3)$ | 11.6 | 8.0 | 3.4 | 0.5 | 1.1 |
| (4) | 20.3 | 11.7 | 4.8 | 2.1 | 3.0 |
| $(5)$ Very likely | 49.3 | 76.1 | 88.8 | 97.4 | 95.4 |
| Total(\%) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Total(N) | 345 | 351 | 294 | 193 | 263 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M_B9 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.41. Percent of mothers who would feel comfortable nursing their baby in the presence of close women friends prenatally and at various infant ages in months by selected demograpics ${ }^{1,2}$, among mothers who intended to or breastfed their baby

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | Prenatal |  | Neonatal |  | Month 2 |  | Month 5 |  | Month 7 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| ALL | 4,171 | 66.1 | 2,020 | 77.4 | 2,071 | 75.6 | 1,239 | 80.3 | 978 | 79.6 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 1,131 | 63.5 | 374 | 73.5 | 414 | 76.8 | 152 | 83.6 | 109 | 78.9 |
| 25-29 | 1,374 | 67.5 | 719 | 78.3 | 734 | 74.4 | 456 | 80.5 | 350 | 78.3 |
| 30-34 | 1,045 | 66.5 | 582 | 77.1 | 583 | 75.1 | 395 | 79.5 | 317 | 80.1 |
| 35+ | 612 | 66.7 | 344 | 80.2 | 339 | 77.6 | 236 | 79.2 | 202 | 81.2 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 1,361 | 60.9 | 536 | 71.8 | 615 | 71.2 | 309 | 76.1 | 234 | 74.8 |
| Multiparous | 2,666 | 69.0 | 1,442 | 79.8 | 1,420 | 77.7 | 916 | 81.8 | 736 | 81.4 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 814 | 62.0 | 294 | 73.8 | 324 | 72.2 | 149 | 81.9 | 113 | 75.2 |
| Some college | 1,547 | 67.7 | 751 | 77.6 | 782 | 75.6 | 421 | 80.0 | 310 | 77.1 |
| College graduate | 1,333 | 68.2 | 852 | 80.4 | 852 | 77.0 | 632 | 80.2 | 529 | 82.0 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 1,801 | 66.6 | 786 | 76.7 | 789 | 76.8 | 424 | 82.5 | 340 | 76.5 |
| 185- < 350\% | 1,456 | 66.5 | 761 | 78.7 | 764 | 76.0 | 482 | 80.5 | 382 | 82.5 |
| >=350\% | 914 | 64.4 | 473 | 76.5 | 518 | 73.2 | 333 | 77.2 | 256 | 79.3 |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 1,604 | 68.8 | 1,313 | 78.7 | 1,342 | 74.8 | 905 | 79.3 | 728 | 80.4 |
| Yes | 1,013 | 65.4 | 707 | 75.1 | 729 | 77.1 | 334 | 82.9 | 250 | 77.2 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 3,261 | 67.4 | 1,654 | 79.1 | 1,717 | 77.0 | 1,071 | 80.4 | 840 | 79.8 |
| Black | 240 | 63.3 | 85 | 71.8 | 74 | 79.7 | 28 | 92.9 | 26 | 76.9 |
| Hispanic | 304 | 67.4 | 128 | 71.1 | 133 | 67.7 | 55 | 78.2 | 44 | 81.8 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 663 | 65.3 | 336 | 78.6 | 340 | 76.2 | 213 | 80.8 | 173 | 76.3 |
| Midwest | 1,175 | 63.2 | 575 | 77.0 | 596 | 72.8 | 360 | 78.1 | 276 | 78.3 |
| South | 1,432 | 65.4 | 626 | 76.2 | 661 | 76.4 | 358 | 84.6 | 276 | 82.2 |
| West | 901 | 71.4 | 483 | 78.7 | 474 | 77.6 | 308 | 77.6 | 253 | 80.2 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: P33A, N59A, M2D3A, M5D2A, M7D2A <br> ${ }^{2}$ Percentages shown indicates 'Somewhat comfortable' or 'Very comfortable' |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.42. Percent of mothers who would feel comfortable nursing their baby in the presence of men and women who are close friends prenatally and at various infant ages in months by selected demographics ${ }^{1,2}$, among mothers who intended to or breastfed their baby

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | Prenatal |  | Neonatal |  | Month 2 |  | Month 5 |  | Month 7 |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{N}$ | \% | $\mathbf{N}$ | \% | $\mathbf{N}$ | \% | $\mathbf{N}$ | \% | $\mathbf{N}$ | \% |
| ALL | 4,168 | 39.5 | 2,019 | 46.2 | 2,070 | 48.9 | 1,237 | 55.3 | 979 | 55.8 |

Age

| $18-24$ | 1,132 | 37.3 | 373 | 45.8 | 411 | 49.4 | 152 | 57.9 | 109 | 61.5 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $25-29$ | 1,371 | 40.8 | 718 | 46.2 | 735 | 49.1 | 456 | 56.1 | 350 | 57.1 |
| $30-34$ | 1,045 | 40.7 | 582 | 46.9 | 582 | 47.1 | 394 | 55.6 | 317 | 54.6 |
| $35+$ | 611 | 38.6 | 345 | 44.9 | 341 | 50.7 | 235 | 51.5 | 203 | 52.2 |

Parity

| Primiparous | 1,360 | 31.9 | 537 | 38.7 | 615 | 41.3 | 308 | 47.1 | 234 | 47.9 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Multiparous | 2,664 | 43.6 | 1,440 | 49.2 | 1,418 | 52.3 | 915 | 58.1 | 737 | 58.5 |

Education

| HS or less | 813 | 38.7 | 294 | 43.9 | 324 | 46.3 | 149 | 56.4 | 113 | 52.2 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Some college | 1,547 | 40.7 | 752 | 48.9 | 781 | 50.8 | 420 | 58.8 | 311 | 58.2 |
| College graduate | 1,333 | 38.3 | 851 | 45.4 | 854 | 47.8 | 631 | 52.6 | 529 | 54.6 |

Income (\% of poverty)

| $<185 \%$ | 1,799 | 41.7 | 785 | 48.0 | 786 | 51.8 | 424 | 59.7 | 340 | 57.1 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $185-<350 \%$ | 1,457 | 40.8 | 762 | 48.0 | 764 | 50.5 | 481 | 57.2 | 383 | 57.4 |
| $>=350 \%$ | 912 | 32.9 | 472 | 40.0 | 520 | 42.1 | 332 | 47.0 | 256 | 51.6 |

WIC Participant

| No | 1,605 | 38.9 | 1,313 | 45.2 | 1,343 | 47.4 | 903 | 51.8 | 728 | 53.3 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | 1,014 | 42.3 | 706 | 47.9 | 727 | 51.7 | 334 | 64.7 | 251 | 62.9 |


| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| White | 3,260 | 39.8 | 1,653 | 47.6 | 1,716 | 50.2 | 1,069 | 56.5 | 841 | 56.6 |
| Black | 238 | 39.9 | 85 | 43.5 | 73 | 50.7 | 28 | 46.4 | 26 | 42.3 |
| Hispanic | 304 | 39.1 | 127 | 33.9 | 132 | 39.4 | 55 | 52.7 | 44 | 54.5 |


| Region | 662 | 36.7 | 335 | 45.1 | 339 | 47.8 | 213 | 51.6 | 173 | 46.8 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Northeast | 1,175 | 37.1 | 574 | 45.5 | 594 | 49.8 | 359 | 53.8 | 277 | 56.7 |
| Midwest | 1,432 | 38.7 | 627 | 44.8 | 661 | 44.3 | 358 | 55.6 | 276 | 56.9 |
| South | 899 | 45.9 | 483 | 49.5 | 476 | 54.8 | 307 | 59.3 | 253 | 59.7 |
| West |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1 Table is based on variables: P33B, N59B, M2D3B, M5D2B, M7D2B
${ }^{2}$ Percentages shown indicates 'Somewhat comfortable' or 'Very comfortable'

Table 3.43. Percent of mothers who would feel comfortable nursing their baby in the presence of men and women who are not close friends prenatally and at various infant ages in months by selected demographics ${ }^{1,2}$, among mothers who intended to or breastfed their baby

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | Prenatal |  | Neonatal |  | Month 2 |  | Month 5 |  | Month 7 |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{N}$ | \% | $\mathbf{N}$ | \% | $\mathbf{N}$ | \% | $\mathbf{N}$ | \% | $\mathbf{N}$ | \% |
| ALL | 4,166 | 19.4 | 2,018 | 22.0 | 2,069 | 24.4 | 1,238 | 30.0 | 978 | 34.6 |

Age

| $18-24$ | 1,131 | 16.5 | 372 | 21.0 | 409 | 24.2 | 152 | 29.6 | 109 | 36.7 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $25-29$ | 1,372 | 19.7 | 719 | 22.7 | 737 | 25.8 | 456 | 31.6 | 350 | 34.9 |
| $30-34$ | 1,044 | 21.0 | 582 | 21.8 | 581 | 23.4 | 394 | 27.2 | 317 | 34.1 |
| $35+$ | 610 | 21.3 | 344 | 21.8 | 341 | 23.5 | 236 | 32.2 | 202 | 33.7 |

Parity

| Primiparous | 1,359 | 12.5 | 536 | 15.9 | 613 | 17.0 | 309 | 24.6 | 234 | 28.2 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Multiparous | 2,665 | 23.1 | 1,440 | 24.4 | 1,420 | 27.7 | 915 | 31.9 | 736 | 36.5 |

Education

| HS or less | 813 | 17.8 | 293 | 19.5 | 322 | 24.5 | 149 | 28.9 | 113 | 32.7 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Some college | 1,547 | 19.8 | 752 | 24.7 | 780 | 27.3 | 421 | 29.9 | 311 | 36.3 |
| College graduate | 1,331 | 19.2 | 851 | 20.8 | 853 | 21.8 | 631 | 29.8 | 528 | 33.7 |

Income (\% of poverty)

| $<185 \%$ | 1,799 | 21.2 | 784 | 25.0 | 785 | 27.4 | 424 | 33.0 | 340 | 35.6 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $185-<350 \%$ | 1,454 | 20.0 | 762 | 21.9 | 764 | 25.5 | 481 | 29.9 | 383 | 36.0 |
| $>=350 \%$ | 913 | 14.9 | 472 | 17.2 | 520 | 18.3 | 333 | 26.4 | 255 | 31.0 |

WIC Participant

| No | 1,602 | 18.7 | 1,313 | 20.9 | 1,343 | 22.8 | 904 | 27.8 | 727 | 33.3 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | 1,011 | 21.9 | 705 | 24.0 | 726 | 27.4 | 334 | 36.2 | 251 | 38.2 |


| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| White | 3,258 | 19.3 | 1,653 | 22.4 | 1,716 | 24.7 | 1,070 | 30.7 | 840 | 35.1 |
| Black | 239 | 23.8 | 85 | 25.9 | 73 | 28.8 | 28 | 32.1 | 26 | 26.9 |
| Hispanic | 305 | 17.0 | 126 | 17.5 | 132 | 22.0 | 55 | 23.6 | 44 | 29.5 |

## Region

| Northeast | 663 | 16.4 | 334 | 18.0 | 340 | 22.6 | 212 | 26.9 | 173 | 28.3 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Midwest | 1,173 | 18.0 | 575 | 22.3 | 594 | 24.6 | 360 | 30.6 | 276 | 37.0 |
| South | 1,430 | 20.7 | 627 | 22.5 | 661 | 23.0 | 358 | 30.7 | 276 | 33.0 |
| West | 900 | 21.3 | 482 | 23.9 | 474 | 27.4 | 308 | 30.8 | 253 | 37.9 |

${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: P33C, N59C, M2D3C, M5D2C, M7D2C

Table 3.44. Percent of mothers who said that they expected to completely stop breastfeeding when their infant was each age prenatally and at various infant ages in months ${ }^{1}$, among mothers who intended to or breastfed their baby

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | Percent who expected each breastfeeding duration in months |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Infant age in months | N | $<2$ | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | >12 | Total (\%) |
| Prenatal | 3,810 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 5.4 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 18.4 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 6.9 | 4.7 | 2.3 | 28.2 | 13.9 | 100 |
| Neonatal | 2,111 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 6.0 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 17.7 | 2.0 | 4.2 | 6.1 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 31.6 | 15.8 | 100 |
| 2 | 1,547 | n/a | 1.1 | 2.8 | 3.9 | 1.7 | 16.7 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 5.6 | 4.7 | 1.2 | 34.8 | 21.5 | 100 |
| 5 | 1,127 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 0.5 | 1.2 | 9.8 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 5.9 | 5.0 | 1.4 | 42.4 | 25.3 | 100 |
| 7 | 859 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 0.3 | 1.5 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 1.7 | 48.5 | 32.2 | 100 |

Table 3.45. Percent of mothers who felt confident that they would be able to breastfeed until the baby's age they desired prenatally and at various infant ages in months by selected demographics ${ }^{1,2}$, among mothers who intended to or breastfed their baby

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | Prenatal |  | Neonatal |  | Month 2 |  | Month 5 |  | Month 7 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| ALL | 3,759 | 67.2 | 2,100 | 75.2 | 1,525 | 86.0 | 1,127 | 88.6 | 852 | 92.5 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 1,006 | 64.1 | 399 | 71.7 | 229 | 84.3 | 131 | 80.9 | 91 | 92.3 |
| 25-29 | 1,249 | 67.5 | 748 | 77.4 | 562 | 86.7 | 414 | 88.9 | 304 | 94.4 |
| 30-34 | 950 | 68.1 | 604 | 74.7 | 462 | 86.1 | 366 | 89.3 | 278 | 91.4 |
| 35+ | 545 | 70.5 | 348 | 75.3 | 272 | 85.7 | 216 | 91.7 | 179 | 91.1 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 1,220 | 61.2 | 580 | 62.9 | 408 | 80.4 | 273 | 85.3 | 208 | 88.0 |
| Multiparous | 2,413 | 70.6 | 1,476 | 80.1 | 1,095 | 88.1 | 844 | 89.7 | 639 | 93.9 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 698 | 64.5 | 306 | 74.5 | 196 | 85.2 | 135 | 89.6 | 94 | 93.6 |
| Some college | 1,415 | 67.9 | 783 | 75.0 | 555 | 86.7 | 375 | 86.4 | 265 | 93.6 |
| College graduate | 1,223 | 70.0 | 881 | 76.2 | 709 | 86.0 | 585 | 89.9 | 473 | 92.4 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 1,599 | 67.2 | 805 | 77.4 | 539 | 88.3 | 392 | 89.0 | 294 | 94.2 |
| 185- < 350\% | 1,316 | 69.2 | 783 | 77.1 | 589 | 86.8 | 443 | 88.5 | 341 | 93.5 |
| >=350\% | 844 | 63.9 | 512 | 68.8 | 397 | 81.6 | 292 | 88.4 | 217 | 88.5 |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 1,483 | 70.0 | 1,370 | 76.3 | 1,062 | 86.3 | 824 | 88.8 | 636 | 92.0 |
| Yes | 894 | 66.8 | 730 | 73.2 | 463 | 85.3 | 303 | 88.1 | 216 | 94.0 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 2,948 | 67.6 | 1,712 | 75.5 | 1,285 | 86.5 | 977 | 89.2 | 739 | 93.5 |
| Black | 216 | 63.4 | 88 | 80.7 | 47 | 85.1 | 24 | 95.8 | 18 | 83.3 |
| Hispanic | 269 | 65.4 | 136 | 73.5 | 92 | 85.9 | 49 | 87.8 | 37 | 91.9 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 599 | 69.9 | 347 | 75.5 | 256 | 83.6 | 198 | 89.9 | 158 | 93.7 |
| Midwest | 1,056 | 65.7 | 599 | 74.1 | 437 | 86.5 | 328 | 88.4 | 241 | 94.2 |
| South | 1,271 | 65.5 | 661 | 75.0 | 447 | 86.1 | 318 | 88.1 | 231 | 90.5 |
| West | 833 | 69.6 | 493 | 76.5 | 385 | 86.8 | 283 | 88.7 | 222 | 91.9 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: P32, N63, M2D6, M5D5, M7D5 <br> ${ }^{2}$ Percentages shown indicates 'Somewhat confident' or 'Very confident' |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.46. Percent of mothers who worked for pay any time in the past 4 weeks by infant age and selected demographics ${ }^{1}$, among breastfeeding mothers

|  | Month 2 |  | Month 5 |  | Month 7 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| ALL | 1,554 | 27.3 | 1,132 | 43.5 | 857 | 42.8 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 233 | 25.8 | 130 | 43.1 | 91 | 42.9 |
| 25-29 | 569 | 29.2 | 415 | 41.0 | 305 | 35.7 |
| 30-34 | 473 | 26.6 | 367 | 42.5 | 282 | 45.7 |
| 35+ | 279 | 25.8 | 220 | 50.0 | 179 | 50.3 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 414 | 27.8 | 273 | 56.0 | 207 | 56.5 |
| Multiparous | 1,117 | 26.6 | 850 | 39.1 | 645 | 38.3 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 199 | 18.1 | 138 | 27.5 | 96 | 24.0 |
| Some college | 569 | 26.4 | 377 | 37.4 | 265 | 34.7 |
| College graduate | 718 | 30.4 | 586 | 51.0 | 476 | 51.5 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 546 | 24.2 | 393 | 31.6 | 296 | 30.4 |
| 185- < 350\% | 601 | 27.1 | 445 | 43.4 | 340 | 43.5 |
| >=350\% | 407 | 31.7 | 294 | 59.5 | 221 | 58.4 |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 1,086 | 28.0 | 829 | 46.2 | 641 | 46.6 |
| Yes | 468 | 25.6 | 303 | 36.0 | 216 | 31.5 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 1,306 | 27.3 | 982 | 43.4 | 744 | 43.7 |
| Black | 51 | 27.5 | 24 | 66.7 | 19 | 36.8 |
| Hispanic | 94 | 24.5 | 49 | 34.7 | 37 | 35.1 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 264 | 26.1 | 200 | 42.0 | 158 | 41.8 |
| Midwest | 442 | 29.4 | 330 | 49.1 | 242 | 45.9 |
| South | 458 | 28.6 | 318 | 43.1 | 236 | 41.5 |
| West | 390 | 24.1 | 284 | 38.4 | 221 | 41.6 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2D10, M5D9, M7D9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Table 3.47. Percent of mothers indicating each method of feeding their baby breast milk while <br> they were working by infant age ${ }^{\mathbf{1}, 2}$, among mothers who worked for pay while breastfeeding |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Infant Feeding Practices Study II |  |  |  |
| Methods of feeding babies breast milk while working | Month 2 | Month 5 | Month 7 |
| I keep my baby with me while I work and breastfeed during my <br> work day | 38.1 | 26.4 | 28.2 |
| I go to my baby and breastfeed him or her during my work day | 7.7 | 8.9 | 10.2 |
| My baby is brought to me to breastfeed during my work day | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.3 |
| I pump milk during my work day and save it for my baby to drink <br> later | 51.3 | 58.0 | 50.8 |
| I pump milk during my work day, but I do not save it for my baby <br> to drink later | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| I neither pump milk nor breastfeed during my work day | 12.0 | 14.1 | 17.7 |
| N | 417 | 481 | 362 |
| 1 Table is based on variables: M2D11A-F, M5D10A-F, M7D10A-F <br> 2 Column percentages do not add up to 100\% because mothers could choose |  |  |  |

Table 3.48. Percent of babies who were fed formula either by mother or anyone else in the past 2 weeks by infant age and selected demographics ${ }^{1}$, among babies who were breastfed

## Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | Month 2 |  | Month 5 |  | Month 7 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| ALL | 1,474 | 40.4 | 1,076 | 35.9 | 817 | 34.3 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 225 | 49.8 | 127 | 40.9 | 87 | 32.2 |
| 25-29 | 538 | 35.3 | 387 | 29.5 | 292 | 25.7 |
| 30-34 | 446 | 39.7 | 349 | 38.4 | 271 | 38.4 |
| 35+ | 265 | 44.2 | 213 | 40.4 | 167 | 43.7 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 390 | 43.3 | 260 | 39.6 | 196 | 36.2 |
| Multiparous | 1,064 | 39.0 | 806 | 34.5 | 617 | 33.5 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 188 | 47.3 | 132 | 38.6 | 92 | 35.9 |
| Some college | 530 | 43.8 | 355 | 35.8 | 258 | 32.2 |
| College graduate | 693 | 34.8 | 558 | 34.4 | 446 | 35.0 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 514 | 41.8 | 370 | 34.1 | 284 | 32.0 |
| 185- < 350\% | 576 | 39.2 | 433 | 35.3 | 322 | 34.5 |
| >=350\% | 384 | 40.4 | 273 | 39.2 | 211 | 37.0 |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 1,036 | 36.9 | 789 | 34.5 | 607 | 34.9 |
| Yes | 438 | 48.9 | 287 | 39.7 | 210 | 32.4 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 1,239 | 38.4 | 935 | 34.3 | 712 | 32.4 |
| Black | 49 | 53.1 | 21 | 61.9 | 18 | 44.4 |
| Hispanic | 89 | 52.8 | 44 | 47.7 | 34 | 52.9 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 245 | 46.9 | 187 | 37.4 | 149 | 34.9 |
| Midwest | 425 | 37.2 | 314 | 33.8 | 233 | 30.0 |
| South | 436 | 42.9 | 304 | 40.8 | 221 | 38.5 |
| West | 368 | 37.0 | 271 | 31.7 | 214 | 34.1 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2D12, M5D11, M7D11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Infant Feeding Practices Study II |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reason for feeding formula | Month 2 | Month 5 | Month 7 |
| My baby had trouble sucking or latching on | 13.3 | 6.8 | 4.7 |
| My baby became sick and could not breastfeed | 7.3 | 3.8 | 3.4 |
| My baby lost interest in nursing or began to wean him or herself | 7.9 | 11.0 | 12.7 |
| My baby was old enough that the difference between breast milk and formula no longer mattered | 8.1 | 10.0 | 15.0 |
| Breast milk alone did not satisfy my baby | 49.0 | 41.9 | 41.7 |
| I thought that my baby was not gaining enough weight | 18.1 | 13.2 | 12.4 |
| A health professional said my baby was not gaining enough weight | 16.2 | 10.6 | 11.0 |
| I didn't have enough milk | 44.2 | 40.6 | 39.0 |
| My nipples were sore, cracked, or bleeding | 16.4 | 6.5 | 9.4 |
| My breasts were infected or abscessed | 5.8 | 2.6 | 3.0 |
| Breastfeeding was too painful | 9.5 | 3.0 | 5.1 |
| Breastfeeding was too tiring | 9.1 | 7.3 | 6.8 |
| I was sick or had to take medicine | 8.1 | 6.5 | 5.9 |
| Breastfeeding was too inconvenient | 16.1 | 13.3 | 17.8 |
| I wanted to be able to leave my baby for several hours at a time | 39.8 | 45.9 | 51.3 |
| I could not or did not want to pump or breastfeed at work | 11.4 | 16.4 | 17.0 |
| Pumping milk no longer seemed worth the effort that it required | 8.5 | 11.6 | 18.5 |
| I was not present to feed my baby for reasons other than work | 33.7 | 25.4 | 28.9 |
| I wanted or needed someone else to feed my baby | 46.3 | 48.4 | 54.9 |
| Someone else wanted to feed the baby | 32.4 | 25.0 | 21.5 |
| I did not want to breastfeed in public | 28.2 | 22.7 | 17.0 |
| N | 518 | 337 | 236 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2D13A-U, M5D12A-U, M7D12A-U <br> ${ }^{2}$ Column percentages do not add up to $100 \%$ because mothers could choose all that apply |  |  |  |

Table 3.50. Percent of mothers who pumped or tried to pump milk by infant age and selected demographics ${ }^{1}$, among mothers who breastfed at each age

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | Months 0-2 |  |  | Months 3-5 |  |  | Months 6-7 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Yes, but didn't get any milk | Yes, and got milk | N | Yes, but didn't get any milk | Yes, and got milk | N | Yes, but didn't get any milk | Yes, and got milk |
| ALL | 2,088 | 3.3 | 82.5 | 1,231 | 1.3 | 76.2 | 975 | 1.1 | 58.8 |


| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $18-24$ | 413 | 5.1 | 81.6 | 150 | 1.3 | 76.0 | 108 | 1.9 | 57.4 |  |
| $25-29$ | 745 | 2.7 | 83.8 | 453 | 2.0 | 77.5 | 350 | 0.6 | 59.1 |  |
| $30-34$ | 585 | 3.2 | 81.5 | 393 | 1.0 | 75.6 | 317 | 2.2 | 59.0 |  |
| 35+ | 344 | 2.3 | 82.3 | 235 | 0.4 | 74.9 | 200 | 0.0 | 58.5 |  |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 616 | 5.2 | 89.1 | 308 | 0.6 | 88.6 | 233 | 0.0 | 77.3 |  |
| Multiparous | 1,433 | 2.3 | 79.7 | 910 | 1.4 | 72.1 | 734 | 1.5 | 52.5 |  |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 327 | 6.4 | 76.5 | 153 | 3.9 | 60.8 | 112 | 1.8 | 42.0 |  |
| Some college | 783 | 2.4 | 82.8 | 417 | 0.5 | 75.5 | 310 | 0.6 | 54.2 |  |
| College <br> graduate | 862 | 2.4 | 84.9 | 626 | 1.1 | 81.0 | 529 | 1.3 | 65.4 |  |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $<$ 185\% | 790 | 4.3 | 76.1 | 423 | 1.7 | 67.8 | 339 | 1.2 | 44.8 |  |
| 185- < 350\% | 773 | 2.6 | 83.6 | 475 | 1.3 | 76.6 | 380 | 1.3 | 61.1 |  |
| >=350\% | 525 | 2.7 | 90.5 | 333 | 0.9 | 86.2 | 256 | 0.8 | 73.8 |  |

WIC Participant

| No | 1,360 | 2.3 | 84.6 | 901 | 1.1 | 79.0 | 726 | 1.0 | 63.1 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | 728 | 5.1 | 78.6 | 330 | 1.8 | 68.5 | 249 | 1.6 | 46.2 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 1,731 | 2.6 | 83.2 | 1,064 | 1.3 | 77.1 | 838 | 1.1 | 60.0 |
| Black | 73 | 4.1 | 78.1 | 28 | 0.0 | 85.7 | 26 | 3.8 | 53.8 |
| Hispanic | 133 | 6.8 | 80.5 | 55 | 0.0 | 72.7 | 43 | 0.0 | 51.2 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 341 | 5.0 | 79.2 | 213 | 2.3 | 76.1 | 174 | 1.1 | 58.0 |
| Midwest | 607 | 2.3 | 86.7 | 356 | 0.8 | 77.5 | 275 | 0.7 | 60.7 |
| South | 666 | 4.1 | 82.7 | 356 | 1.4 | 78.4 | 275 | 1.8 | 61.5 |
| West | 474 | 2.1 | 79.1 | 306 | 1.0 | 72.2 | 251 | 0.8 | 54.2 |
| 1 Table is based on variables: M2D14, M5D13, M7D13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.51. Median infant age in weeks when mothers pumped or tried to pump milk the first time by selected demographics ${ }^{1}$, among mothers who pumped or tried to pump milk in the past 2 or 3 months before completing each survey

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | Month 2 survey |  | Month 5 survey |  | Month 7 survey |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Median infant age in weeks | N | Median infant age in weeks | N | Median infant age in weeks |
| ALL | 1,786 | 1.0 | 952 | 2.0 | 580 | 2.0 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 358 | 0.9 | 117 | 2.0 | 64 | 2.0 |
| 25-29 | 642 | 0.9 | 361 | 2.0 | 207 | 2.0 |
| 30-34 | 494 | 1.0 | 299 | 2.0 | 193 | 2.0 |
| 35+ | 291 | 1.0 | 175 | 2.0 | 116 | 2.0 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 580 | 0.7 | 275 | 2.0 | 180 | 2.0 |
| Multiparous | 1,172 | 1.0 | 666 | 2.0 | 392 | 2.0 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 272 | 0.9 | 99 | 1.8 | 51 | 2.0 |
| Some college | 667 | 0.9 | 318 | 2.0 | 169 | 2.0 |
| College graduate | 748 | 1.0 | 511 | 2.0 | 348 | 2.0 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 637 | 0.9 | 294 | 2.0 | 153 | 2.0 |
| 185- < 350\% | 664 | 1.0 | 371 | 2.0 | 236 | 2.0 |
| >=350\% | 485 | 0.7 | 287 | 2.0 | 191 | 2.0 |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 1,176 | 1.0 | 718 | 2.0 | 463 | 2.0 |
| Yes | 610 | 0.9 | 234 | 2.0 | 117 | 2.0 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 1,480 | 1.0 | 832 | 2.0 | 509 | 2.0 |
| Black | 61 | 0.9 | 23 | 2.0 | 14 | 3.2 |
| Hispanic | 117 | 1.0 | 40 | 1.5 | 22 | 2.0 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 384 | 1.0 | 224 | 2.0 | 140 | 2.0 |
| Midwest | 537 | 0.9 | 278 | 2.0 | 168 | 1.3 |
| South | 577 | 1.0 | 285 | 2.0 | 170 | 2.5 |
| West | 288 | 1.0 | 165 | 2.0 | 102 | 2.0 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2D15, M5D14, M7D14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.52. Percent of mothers who used each method to pump or express milk by infant age ${ }^{1,2}$, among mothers who pumped at each age

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | Months 0-2 | Months 3-5 | Months 6-7 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Electric breast pump | 59.1 | 58.9 | 60.5 |
| Combination electric and battery operated <br> pump | 17.2 | 14.9 | 12.7 |
| Battery operated pump | 3.8 | 2.1 | 1.7 |
| Manual pump | 43.6 | 34.6 | 33.3 |
| By hand | 15.4 | 12.5 | 9.0 |
| N | 1,781 | 1,004 | 598 |
| 1 <br> 2 able is based on variables: M2D16A-E, M5D15A-E, M7D15A-E |  |  |  |

Table 3.53. Percent of mothers who used each number of breast pumps by infant age and selected demographics ${ }^{1}$, among mothers who used a pump at each age

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | Number of pumps used at months 0-2 |  |  |  |  | Number of pumps used at months 3-5 |  |  |  |  | Number of pumps used at months 6-7 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | >=4 | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | $>=4$ | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | $>=4$ |
| ALL | 1,740 | 66.5 | 27.5 | 4.1 | 1.8 | 940 | 75.4 | 20.3 | 3.3 | 1.0 | 579 | 83.1 | 15.4 | 1.2 | 0.3 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 343 | 64.1 | 26.2 | 7.0 | 2.6 | 108 | 69.4 | 24.1 | 5.6 | 0.9 | 59 | 78.0 | 20.3 | 0.0 | 1.7 |
| 25-29 | 631 | 65.6 | 28.7 | 4.1 | 1.6 | 358 | 73.7 | 20.7 | 3.9 | 1.7 | 209 | 83.7 | 15.8 | 0.5 | 0.0 |
| 30-34 | 482 | 68.7 | 27.0 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 298 | 78.5 | 18.5 | 2.3 | 0.7 | 194 | 82.5 | 14.4 | 2.6 | 0.5 |
| 35+ | 283 | 67.5 | 27.6 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 176 | 77.3 | 20.5 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 117 | 85.5 | 13.7 | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 568 | 59.0 | 32.4 | 7.2 | 1.4 | 270 | 70.7 | 23.3 | 4.4 | 1.5 | 178 | 82.0 | 16.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 |
| Multiparous | 1,140 | 70.6 | 24.6 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 659 | 77.4 | 19.1 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 393 | 83.7 | 14.8 | 1.3 | 0.3 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 262 | 65.6 | 27.9 | 3.8 | 2.7 | 94 | 78.7 | 16.0 | 5.3 | 0.0 | 49 | 89.8 | 8.2 | 2.0 | 0.0 |
| Some college | 647 | 68.0 | 26.7 | 4.0 | 1.2 | 309 | 72.5 | 22.0 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 168 | 83.3 | 15.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| College graduate | 737 | 66.2 | 27.7 | 4.2 | 1.9 | 511 | 77.7 | 19.4 | 2.3 | 0.6 | 350 | 82.6 | 15.7 | 1.4 | 0.3 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 611 | 67.3 | 25.0 | 4.9 | 2.8 | 287 | 77.0 | 18.5 | 3.5 | 1.0 | 155 | 85.8 | 11.0 | 2.6 | 0.6 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 185-< \\ & 350 \% \end{aligned}$ | 647 | 67.1 | 27.8 | 3.7 | 1.4 | 366 | 73.8 | 22.1 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 233 | 82.0 | 17.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| >=350\% | 482 | 64.7 | 30.3 | 3.7 | 1.2 | 287 | 76.0 | 19.9 | 3.5 | 0.7 | 191 | 82.2 | 16.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 |

WIC Participant

| No | 1,155 | 68.9 | 26.8 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 710 | 76.8 | 19.6 | 2.8 | 0.8 | 462 | 82.0 | 16.5 | 1.3 | 0.2 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | 585 | 61.7 | 29.1 | 6.5 | 2.7 | 230 | 71.3 | 22.6 | 4.8 | 1.3 | 117 | 87.2 | 11.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 1,448 | 67.0 | 27.7 | 3.9 | 1.4 | 821 | 75.8 | 20.5 | 2.8 | 1.0 | 510 | 83.1 | 15.5 | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| Black | 57 | 59.6 | 31.6 | 3.5 | 5.3 | 22 | 50.0 | 31.8 | 13.6 | 4.5 | 14 | 71.4 | 21.4 | 7.1 | 0.0 |
| Hispanic | 112 | 70.5 | 18.8 | 4.5 | 6.3 | 41 | 85.4 | 12.2 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 22 | 81.8 | 18.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 277 | 67.1 | 26.4 | 5.4 | 1.1 | 166 | 77.7 | 18.7 | 3.0 | 0.6 | 101 | 83.2 | 13.9 | 2.0 | 1.0 |
| Midwest | 527 | 66.2 | 29.4 | 3.8 | 0.6 | 276 | 74.6 | 21.0 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 170 | 87.1 | 11.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| South | 564 | 64.0 | 28.9 | 4.1 | 3.0 | 278 | 74.5 | 20.5 | 4.3 | 0.7 | 169 | 78.7 | 20.1 | 1.2 | 0.0 |
| West | 372 | 70.2 | 23.7 | 3.8 | 2.4 | 220 | 75.9 | 20.5 | 3.2 | 0.5 | 139 | 83.5 | 15.1 | 1.4 | 0.0 |
| 1 Table is based on variables: M2D17, M5D16, M7D16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.54. Percent of mothers who used each type of pump most often by infant age ${ }^{1}$, among mothers who used a pump at each age

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

| The most frequently used pump | Months 0-2 | Months 3-5 | Months 6-7 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Electric breast pump | 51.9 | 56.4 | 59.2 |
| Combination electric and battery operated <br> pump | 14.4 | 15.5 | 13.5 |
| Battery operated pump | 1.7 | 0.6 | 0.2 |
| Manual pump | 32.0 | 27.5 | 27.1 |
| Total(\%) | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Total(N) | 1,739 | 938 | 579 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2D18, M5D17, M7D17 |  |  |  |

Table 3.55. Percent of mothers who got the breast pump they used most often from each source by infant age ${ }^{1}$, among mothers who used a pump at each age

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

| Source of pump used most often | Months $\mathbf{0 - 2}$ | Months 3-5 | Months 6-7 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I bought it | 57.3 | 60.4 | 60.4 |
| It was given to me as a gift | 13.9 | 14.0 | 14.0 |
| I rented it | 4.3 | 1.8 | 1.0 |
| I got it from WIC | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.0 |
| I borrowed it from a friend or relative | 12.0 | 13.5 | 13.5 |
| I borrowed it from my place of work | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| I use one provided by a hospital, my <br> place of work, or another place | 7.0 | 4.6 | 5.7 |
| Total(\%) | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Total(N) | 1,740 | 940 | 579 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2D19, M5D18, M7D18 |  |  |  |

Table 3.56. Percent of mothers whose most often used pump was new when the mother got it or began using it by infant age and selected demographics ${ }^{1}$, among mothers who used a pump at each age

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | Months 0-2 |  | Months 3-5 |  | Months 6-7 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| ALL | 1,741 | 72.6 | 938 | 73.1 | 579 | 73.2 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 343 | 78.4 | 108 | 79.6 | 59 | 79.7 |
| 25-29 | 632 | 75.0 | 357 | 76.8 | 209 | 76.6 |
| 30-34 | 482 | 68.0 | 297 | 71.4 | 194 | 71.6 |
| 35+ | 283 | 67.8 | 176 | 64.8 | 117 | 66.7 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 569 | 70.5 | 270 | 72.2 | 178 | 69.7 |
| Multiparous | 1,140 | 73.7 | 657 | 73.8 | 393 | 74.8 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 262 | 76.7 | 94 | 81.9 | 49 | 71.4 |
| Some college | 647 | 72.0 | 309 | 69.9 | 168 | 70.8 |
| College graduate | 738 | 71.7 | 509 | 73.9 | 350 | 74.9 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 611 | 74.5 | 286 | 73.4 | 155 | 72.3 |
| 185- < 350\% | 647 | 73.6 | 365 | 73.7 | 233 | 73.4 |
| >=350\% | 483 | 68.9 | 287 | 72.1 | 191 | 73.8 |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 1,155 | 71.3 | 709 | 72.8 | 462 | 72.3 |
| Yes | 586 | 75.3 | 229 | 74.2 | 117 | 76.9 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 1,449 | 71.3 | 820 | 72.0 | 510 | 72.2 |
| Black | 57 | 84.2 | 22 | 81.8 | 14 | 85.7 |
| Hispanic | 112 | 83.0 | 41 | 82.9 | 22 | 86.4 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 278 | 77.0 | 166 | 75.3 | 101 | 78.2 |
| Midwest | 527 | 72.1 | 275 | 75.6 | 170 | 74.1 |
| South | 564 | 72.7 | 277 | 71.1 | 169 | 71.6 |
| West | 372 | 69.9 | 220 | 70.9 | 139 | 70.5 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2D20, M5D19, M7D19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.57. Percent of mothers who learned how to use the breast pump they used most often in each way by infant age ${ }^{1,2}$, among mothers who used a pump at each age

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

| How mothers learned to use their main breast |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| pump |$\quad$ Months 0-2 $~$ Months 3-5 Months 6-7

Table 3.58. Percent of mothers satisfied with the performance of the breast pump they used most often by infant age and selected demographics ${ }^{1,2}$, among mothers who used a pump at each age

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | Months 0-2 |  | Months 3-5 |  | Months 6-7 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| ALL | 1,722 | 75.2 | 930 | 83.9 | 576 | 85.8 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 340 | 63.8 | 108 | 75.9 | 58 | 72.4 |
| 25-29 | 629 | 77.1 | 353 | 83.9 | 208 | 88.5 |
| 30-34 | 476 | 79.8 | 294 | 86.1 | 194 | 85.6 |
| 35+ | 276 | 77.2 | 175 | 85.1 | 116 | 87.9 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 562 | 71.4 | 267 | 82.0 | 178 | 86.0 |
| Multiparous | 1,128 | 77.0 | 652 | 84.5 | 390 | 85.9 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 264 | 65.9 | 94 | 75.5 | 48 | 75.0 |
| Some college | 634 | 74.6 | 307 | 81.4 | 167 | 85.6 |
| College graduate | 731 | 79.8 | 503 | 86.9 | 349 | 87.7 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 610 | 68.0 | 285 | 81.1 | 153 | 78.4 |
| 185- < 350\% | 637 | 78.0 | 365 | 83.8 | 232 | 86.6 |
| >=350\% | 475 | 80.6 | 280 | 86.8 | 191 | 90.6 |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 1,141 | 79.5 | 701 | 85.9 | 461 | 88.5 |
| Yes | 581 | 66.8 | 229 | 77.7 | 115 | 74.8 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 1,432 | 76.2 | 812 | 84.7 | 508 | 86.8 |
| Black | 56 | 64.3 | 22 | 68.2 | 14 | 71.4 |
| Hispanic | 112 | 75.9 | 41 | 75.6 | 21 | 71.4 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 273 | 74.4 | 163 | 81.6 | 101 | 85.1 |
| Midwest | 521 | 76.0 | 272 | 86.0 | 169 | 87.6 |
| South | 559 | 75.0 | 276 | 87.0 | 167 | 88.6 |
| West | 369 | 75.1 | 219 | 79.0 | 139 | 80.6 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2D22, M5D21, M7D21 <br> ${ }^{2}$ Percentages shown indicate 'Somewhat satisfied' or 'Very satisfied' |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.59. Percent of mothers hurt by any breast pumps by infant age and selected demographics ${ }^{1}$, among mothers who used a pump at each age

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | Months 0-2 |  |  |  | Months 3-5 |  |  |  | Months 6-7 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Yes | No | Total (\%) | N | Yes | No | Total (\%) | N | Yes | No | Total (\%) |
| ALL | 1,733 | 13.6 | 86.4 | 100 | 939 | 8.1 | 91.9 | 100 | 575 | 4.5 | 95.5 | 100 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 343 | 16.6 | 83.4 | 100 | 108 | 13.0 | 87.0 | 100 | 59 | 1.7 | 98.3 | 100 |
| 25-29 | 627 | 12.8 | 87.2 | 100 | 358 | 10.3 | 89.7 | 100 | 206 | 4.4 | 95.6 | 100 |
| 30-34 | 478 | 12.8 | 87.2 | 100 | 297 | 4.0 | 96.0 | 100 | 193 | 4.7 | 95.3 | 100 |
| 35+ | 284 | 13.4 | 86.6 | 100 | 176 | 7.4 | 92.6 | 100 | 117 | 6.0 | 94.0 | 100 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 568 | 15.5 | 84.5 | 100 | 269 | 8.9 | 91.1 | 100 | 178 | 5.1 | 94.9 | 100 |
| Multiparous | 1,134 | 12.8 | 87.2 | 100 | 659 | 7.6 | 92.4 | 100 | 389 | 4.1 | 95.9 | 100 |


| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HS or less | 263 | 13.3 | 86.7 | 100 | 94 | 12.8 | 87.2 | 100 | 49 | 4.1 | 95.9 | 100 |
| Some college | 642 | 14.0 | 86.0 | 100 | 309 | 8.1 | 91.9 | 100 | 166 | 3.0 | 97.0 | 100 |
| College <br> graduate | 733 | 14.2 | 85.8 | 100 | 510 | 7.1 | 92.9 | 100 | 348 | 4.9 | 95.1 | 100 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $<\mathbf{1 8 5 \%}$ ( 612 | 14.9 | 85.1 | 100 | 287 | 10.5 | 89.5 | 100 | 153 | 5.2 | 94.8 | 100 |  |
| $185-<350 \%$ | 640 | 13.3 | 86.7 | 100 | 366 | 7.9 | 92.1 | 100 | 233 | 3.9 | 96.1 | 100 |
| $>=350 \%$ | 481 | 12.5 | 87.5 | 100 | 286 | 5.9 | 94.1 | 100 | 189 | 4.8 | 95.2 | 100 |

WIC Participant

| No | 1,149 | 12.5 | 87.5 | 100 | 709 | 6.5 | 93.5 | 100 | 460 | 4.1 | 95.9 | 100 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | 584 | 15.8 | 84.2 | 100 | 230 | 13.0 | 87.0 | 100 | 115 | 6.1 | 93.9 | 100 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 1,443 | 13.9 | 86.1 | 100 | 820 | 8.3 | 91.7 | 100 | 508 | 4.1 | 95.9 | 100 |
| Black | 56 | 8.9 | 91.1 | 100 | 22 | 9.1 | 90.9 | 100 | 14 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100 |
| Hispanic | 112 | 13.4 | 86.6 | 100 | 41 | 2.4 | 97.6 | 100 | 21 | 4.8 | 95.2 | 100 |


| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Northeast | 276 | 12.0 | 88.0 | 100 | 166 | 5.4 | 94.6 | 100 | 100 | 4.0 | 96.0 | 100 |
| Midwest | 525 | 15.0 | 85.0 | 100 | 276 | 8.0 | 92.0 | 100 | 169 | 4.1 | 95.9 | 100 |
| South | 562 | 14.1 | 85.9 | 100 | 277 | 8.3 | 91.7 | 100 | 168 | 3.6 | 96.4 | 100 |
| West | 370 | 12.2 | 87.8 | 100 | 220 | 10.0 | 90.0 | 100 | 138 | 6.5 | 93.5 | 100 |

${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variable: M2D23, M5D22, M7D22

Table 3.60. Percent of mothers hurt by each type of breast pump by infant age ${ }^{1,2}$, among mothers who were hurt by a pump at each age

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | Months 0-2 | Months 3-5 | Months 6-7 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Electric breast pump | 54.1 | 47.9 | 68.0 |
| Combination electric and <br> battery operated pump | 18.5 | 21.9 | 4.0 |
| Battery operated pump | 3.4 | 5.5 | 4.0 |
| Manual pump | 31.3 | 31.5 | 24.0 |
| N | 233 | 73 | 25 |
| 1 Table is based on variables: M2D24A-D, M5D23A-D, M7D23A-D |  |  |  |
| 2 Column percentages do not add up to 100\% because mothers could |  |  |  |
| choose all that apply |  |  |  |

Table 3.61. Percent of mothers hurt by a breast pump in each way by infant age ${ }^{1,2}$, among mothers who were hurt by a pump at each age

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | Months 0-2 | Months 3-5 | Months 6-7 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nipple injury from the pump | 13.2 | 13.9 | 18.2 |
| Sore nipples from the pump | 82.9 | 87.5 | 68.2 |
| Infection from a pump <br> injury | 1.8 | 2.8 | 0.0 |
| Pressure bruise | 21.9 | 22.2 | 31.8 |
| Other | 9.2 | 2.8 | 9.1 |
| N | 228 | 72 | 22 |
| 1 <br> ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2D25A-E, M5D24A-E, M7D24A-E <br> Column percentages do not add up to 100\% because mothers could |  |  |  |
| choose all that apply |  |  |  |

Table 3.62. Percent of mothers who went to a medical doctor, lactation consultant, or other health professional because of injuries from a breast pump by infant age and selected demographics ${ }^{1}$, among mothers who were hurt by a pump at each age

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | Months 0-2 |  | Months 3-5 |  | Months 6-7 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| ALL | 229 | 11.4 | 73 | 11.0 | 22 | 0.0 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 56 | 16.1 | 13 | 23.1 | 1 | 0.0 |
| 25-29 | 79 | 8.9 | 36 | 5.6 | 9 | 0.0 |
| 30-34 | 58 | 10.3 | 12 | 0.0 | 6 | 0.0 |
| 35+ | 36 | 11.1 | 12 | 25.0 | 6 | 0.0 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 87 | 12.6 | 22 | 13.6 | 8 | 0.0 |
| Multiparous | 139 | 10.8 | 49 | 8.2 | 13 | 0.0 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 35 | 17.1 | 12 | 8.3 | 2 | 0.0 |
| Some college | 87 | 12.6 | 23 | 4.3 | 3 | 0.0 |
| College graduate | 100 | 9.0 | 35 | 11.4 | 15 | 0.0 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 87 | 12.6 | 29 | 17.2 | 8 | 0.0 |
| 185- < 350\% | 84 | 9.5 | 28 | 3.6 | 7 | 0.0 |
| >=350\% | 58 | 12.1 | 16 | 12.5 | 7 | 0.0 |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 141 | 9.9 | 45 | 6.7 | 16 | 0.0 |
| Yes | 88 | 13.6 | 28 | 17.9 | 6 | 0.0 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 194 | 10.8 | 66 | 7.6 | 20 | 0.0 |
| Black | 5 | 20.0 | 2 | 100 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Hispanic | 15 | 13.3 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 31 | 12.9 | 9 | 22.2 | 3 | 0.0 |
| Midwest | 77 | 13.0 | 21 | 9.5 | 5 | 0.0 |
| South | 77 | 9.1 | 22 | 4.5 | 6 | 0.0 |
| West | 44 | 11.4 | 21 | 14.3 | 8 | 0.0 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2D26, M5D25, M7D25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.63. Percent of mothers who had each problem with a breast pump by infant age $^{1,2}$, among mothers who used a pump at each age

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

| Problems mothers had with a breast pump | Months $\mathbf{0 -}$ <br> $\mathbf{2}$ | Months 3- <br> $\mathbf{5}$ | Months 6- <br> $\mathbf{7}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pressure or suction from the pump was hard to release | 6.4 | 5.7 | 4.1 |
| Pump was uncomfortable or painful to use even though <br> it did not cause injury | 24.7 | 16.1 | 12.9 |
| Pump had a bad seal or milk got into the motor or other <br> place it should not be | 8.4 | 8.6 | 5.8 |
| Could not get pump to work or to express any milk | 9.1 | 6.4 | 6.2 |
| Pump worked, but did not get enough/much milk | 30.0 | 28.6 | 26.2 |
| Pump worked, but it took too long to get enough milk | 27.7 | 25.8 | 18.7 |
| Pump worked for a while but then quit working | 5.4 | 4.8 | 2.3 |
| Pump had another problem | 3.4 | 3.1 | 2.6 |
| N | 1,723 | 922 | 567 |
| 1 Table is based on variables: M2D27A-H, M5D26A-H, M7D26A-H <br> 2 Column percentages do not add up to 100\% because mothers could choose all that apply $\mathbf{l}$ |  |  |  |

Table 3.64. Percent of mothers who called the breast pump manufacturer to get help or to report the injury or problem by infant age and selected demographics ${ }^{1}$, among mothers who had any problems with a pump they used at each age

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | Months 0-2 |  | Months 3-5 |  | Months 6-7 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| ALL | 894 | 5.1 | 412 | 5.6 | 216 | 3.7 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 211 | 3.3 | 55 | 5.5 | 28 | 3.6 |
| 25-29 | 310 | 6.1 | 156 | 5.8 | 80 | 6.3 |
| 30-34 | 231 | 4.8 | 129 | 4.7 | 64 | 0.0 |
| 35+ | 142 | 6.3 | 72 | 6.9 | 44 | 4.5 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 333 | 5.7 | 134 | 8.2 | 76 | 2.6 |
| Multiparous | 545 | 5.0 | 274 | 4.4 | 139 | 4.3 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 159 | 2.5 | 36 | 2.8 | 13 | 0.0 |
| Some college | 320 | 5.9 | 141 | 5.7 | 47 | 6.4 |
| College graduate | 365 | 5.5 | 225 | 4.9 | 151 | 3.3 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 329 | 4.9 | 136 | 2.9 | 64 | 3.1 |
| 185- < 350\% | 333 | 5.7 | 157 | 3.8 | 87 | 4.6 |
| >=350\% | 232 | 4.7 | 119 | 10.9 | 65 | 3.1 |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 565 | 5.1 | 304 | 5.9 | 170 | 3.5 |
| Yes | 329 | 5.2 | 108 | 4.6 | 46 | 4.3 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 735 | 4.8 | 367 | 5.4 | 192 | 3.6 |
| Black | 31 | 12.9 | 9 | 11.1 | 5 | 0.0 |
| Hispanic | 58 | 5.2 | 16 | 6.3 | 6 | 0.0 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 132 | 5.3 | 80 | 2.5 | 40 | 0.0 |
| Midwest | 268 | 5.6 | 114 | 8.8 | 58 | 6.9 |
| South | 306 | 6.2 | 119 | 5.9 | 59 | 1.7 |
| West | 188 | 2.7 | 99 | 4.0 | 59 | 5.1 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2D28, M5D27, M7D27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.65. Percent of mothers who stopped breastfeeding for a while or completely because of breast pump injury or problems by infant age and selected demographics ${ }^{1}$, among mothers who had any problems with a pump they used at each age

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | Months 0-2 |  |  | Months 3-5 |  |  | Months 6-7 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Stopped for a while | Stopped completely | N | Stopped for a while | Stopped completely | N | Stopped for a while | Stopped completely |
| ALL | 884 | 2.8 | 8.9 | 399 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 213 | 0.5 | 1.9 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 210 | 4.8 | 18.1 | 53 | 5.7 | 0.0 | 27 | 0.0 | 3.7 |
| 25-29 | 304 | 2.6 | 6.6 | 153 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 79 | 0.0 | 1.3 |
| 30-34 | 230 | 1.7 | 4.8 | 123 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 64 | 1.6 | 3.1 |
| 35+ | 140 | 2.1 | 7.1 | 70 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 43 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 330 | 5.5 | 11.5 | 130 | 3.1 | 0.8 | 75 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Multiparous | 539 | 1.3 | 7.2 | 266 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 137 | 0.7 | 2.9 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 157 | 3.2 | 12.7 | 33 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Some college | 317 | 2.5 | 10.7 | 137 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 46 | 0.0 | 6.5 |
| College graduate | 360 | 2.5 | 5.0 | 218 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 149 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 325 | 4.3 | 12.3 | 132 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 64 | 0.0 | 1.6 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 185-< \\ & 350 \% \end{aligned}$ | 330 | 2.4 | 5.2 | 153 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 84 | 1.2 | 3.6 |
| >=350\% | 229 | 1.3 | 9.6 | 114 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 65 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 558 | 1.4 | 6.8 | 293 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 168 | 0.6 | 1.8 |
| Yes | 326 | 5.2 | 12.6 | 106 | 5.7 | 0.0 | 45 | 0.0 | 2.2 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 726 | 2.2 | 8.8 | 355 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 189 | 0.0 | 1.6 |
| Black | 30 | 10.0 | 13.3 | 9 | 11.1 | 0.0 | 5 | 20.0 | 0.0 |
| Hispanic | 58 | 6.9 | 8.6 | 15 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 132 | 3.8 | 9.1 | 78 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 39 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Midwest | 263 | 3.4 | 8.0 | 110 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 57 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| South | 304 | 3.6 | 10.2 | 111 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 59 | 1.7 | 3.4 |
| West | 185 | 0.0 | 8.1 | 100 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 58 | 0.0 | 3.4 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2D29, M5D28, M7D28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.66. Percent of mothers who stopped using the breast pump that injured them or that they had trouble with by infant age and selected demographics ${ }^{1}$, among mothers who had any problems with a pump they used at each age

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | Months 0-2 |  |  | Months 3-5 |  |  | Months 6-7 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Stopped completely | Stopped, except for special situations | N | Stopped completely | Stopped, except for special situations | N | Stopped completely | Stopped, except for special situations |
| ALL | 856 | 28.7 | 7.6 | 399 | 13.5 | 10.3 | 209 | 11.0 | 5.7 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 200 | 39.5 | 7.5 | 55 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 27 | 3.7 | 11.1 |
| 25-29 | 295 | 23.7 | 7.1 | 153 | 15.7 | 11.8 | 78 | 12.8 | 5.1 |
| 30-34 | 221 | 24.4 | 7.2 | 122 | 10.7 | 7.4 | 63 | 12.7 | 6.3 |
| 35+ | 140 | 30.7 | 9.3 | 69 | 13.0 | 8.7 | 41 | 9.8 | 2.4 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 317 | 34.4 | 6.0 | 130 | 18.5 | 7.7 | 73 | 11.0 | 4.1 |
| Multiparous | 524 | 25.2 | 8.2 | 265 | 11.3 | 11.3 | 135 | 11.1 | 5.9 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 146 | 34.9 | 6.2 | 33 | 27.3 | 24.2 | 12 | 25.0 | 0.0 |
| Some college | 304 | 33.6 | 7.2 | 137 | 13.1 | 10.2 | 44 | 18.2 | 11.4 |
| College graduate | 357 | 22.1 | 8.4 | 218 | 10.6 | 7.3 | 148 | 6.8 | 4.1 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 314 | 35.0 | 9.2 | 129 | 14.0 | 13.2 | 62 | 9.7 | 8.1 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 185-< \\ & 350 \% \end{aligned}$ | 320 | 24.4 | 6.3 | 156 | 12.8 | 12.2 | 83 | 15.7 | 7.2 |
| >=350\% | 222 | 26.1 | 7.2 | 114 | 14.0 | 4.4 | 64 | 6.3 | 1.6 |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 548 | 23.4 | 6.9 | 294 | 11.9 | 8.2 | 164 | 7.9 | 6.1 |
| Yes | 308 | 38.3 | 8.8 | 105 | 18.1 | 16.2 | 45 | 22.2 | 4.4 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 707 | 28.6 | 7.2 | 356 | 13.2 | 10.7 | 185 | 10.8 | 5.9 |
| Black | 28 | 53.6 | 3.6 | 8 | 37.5 | 25.0 | 5 | 40.0 | 0.0 |
| Hispanic | 54 | 31.5 | 7.4 | 15 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 124 | 29.0 | 5.6 | 77 | 6.5 | 11.7 | 38 | 5.3 | 2.6 |
| Midwest | 254 | 32.7 | 5.1 | 111 | 9.9 | 11.7 | 56 | 14.3 | 3.6 |
| South | 296 | 27.4 | 9.8 | 113 | 17.7 | 10.6 | 58 | 8.6 | 5.2 |
| West | 182 | 25.3 | 8.8 | 98 | 18.4 | 7.1 | 57 | 14.0 | 10.5 |

${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2D30, M5D29, M7D29

Table 3.67. Percent of mothers who used each method to express milk by infant age ${ }^{1}$, among mothers who stopped using the pump that hurt them at each age

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

| Method used to pump or express milk | Months 0-2 | Months 3-5 | Months 6-7 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I changed to a different type of pump (for example, from manual to <br> battery operated) | 11.3 | 18.1 | 13.9 |
| I changed to a different style of pump of the same type (for <br> example, from one brand or style of electric pump to a different <br> electric pump) | 6.7 | 19.1 | 13.9 |
| I changed to a new pump that was just like the one that hurt me or <br> that I had trouble with | 2.8 | 6.4 | 5.6 |
| I stopped using a pump to express milk | 14.1 | 17.0 | 16.7 |
| I stopped expressing milk | 35.9 | 42.6 | 52.8 |
| N | 496 | 94 | 36 |
| 1 Table is based on variables: M2D31, M5D30, M7D30 |  |  |  |

Table 3.68. Median number of times mothers pumped milk in the past 2 weeks by infant age and selected demographics ${ }^{1}$, among mothers who pumped milk at each age

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | Month 2 |  | Month 5 |  | Month 7 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Median | N | Median | N | Median |
| ALL | 1,091 | 6.0 | 686 | 8.0 | 438 | 7.5 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 167 | 5.0 | 73 | 5.0 | 47 | 8.0 |
| 25-29 | 406 | 6.0 | 254 | 7.0 | 143 | 6.0 |
| 30-34 | 322 | 6.0 | 226 | 10.0 | 156 | 10.0 |
| 35+ | 196 | 7.0 | 133 | 8.0 | 92 | 10.0 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 348 | 10.0 | 210 | 13.0 | 151 | 10.0 |
| Multiparous | 726 | 5.0 | 470 | 6.0 | 282 | 5.0 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 120 | 5.0 | 61 | 4.0 | 31 | 4.0 |
| Some college | 373 | 5.0 | 213 | 6.0 | 116 | 5.0 |
| College graduate | 551 | 8.0 | 395 | 10.0 | 281 | 10.0 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 334 | 4.0 | 189 | 4.0 | 104 | 3.0 |
| 185- < 350\% | 424 | 5.0 | 265 | 7.0 | 179 | 7.0 |
| >=350\% | 333 | 10.0 | 232 | 12.0 | 155 | 12.0 |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 796 | 7.0 | 538 | 9.0 | 358 | 10.0 |
| Yes | 295 | 5.0 | 148 | 4.0 | 80 | 4.0 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 925 | 6.0 | 603 | 7.0 | 387 | 7.0 |
| Black | 31 | 10.0 | 18 | 11.5 | 9 | 4.0 |
| Hispanic | 61 | 5.0 | 28 | 10.0 | 17 | 14.0 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 243 | 4.0 | 153 | 5.0 | 103 | 4.0 |
| Midwest | 339 | 8.0 | 206 | 9.0 | 128 | 6.5 |
| South | 333 | 7.0 | 209 | 8.0 | 129 | 10.0 |
| West | 176 | 6.0 | 118 | 8.5 | 78 | 8.0 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2D32, M5D31, M7D31 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.69. Percent of mothers who pumped on a regular schedule by infant age and selected demographics ${ }^{1}$, among mothers who pumped milk at each age

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | Months 0-2 |  | Months 3-5 |  | Months 6-7 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| ALL | 1,128 | 34.1 | 710 | 43.1 | 453 | 45.0 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 174 | 28.7 | 77 | 37.7 | 48 | 39.6 |
| 25-29 | 422 | 33.9 | 264 | 39.8 | 145 | 43.4 |
| 30-34 | 331 | 36.3 | 233 | 45.9 | 164 | 43.3 |
| 35+ | 201 | 35.8 | 136 | 47.8 | 96 | 53.1 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 359 | 42.6 | 215 | 57.7 | 152 | 55.3 |
| Multiparous | 750 | 29.9 | 488 | 36.7 | 296 | 40.2 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 132 | 30.3 | 66 | 27.3 | 32 | 28.1 |
| Some college | 386 | 27.5 | 218 | 34.4 | 122 | 34.4 |
| College graduate | 563 | 40.0 | 407 | 49.9 | 289 | 50.9 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 356 | 24.2 | 202 | 28.7 | 109 | 27.5 |
| 185- < 350\% | 433 | 31.6 | 272 | 41.9 | 190 | 43.7 |
| >=350\% | 339 | 47.8 | 236 | 56.8 | 154 | 59.1 |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 812 | 37.9 | 553 | 46.5 | 368 | 47.8 |
| Yes | 316 | 24.4 | 157 | 31.2 | 85 | 32.9 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 953 | 33.2 | 625 | 41.8 | 399 | 43.9 |
| Black | 31 | 54.8 | 19 | 47.4 | 10 | 30.0 |
| Hispanic | 70 | 28.6 | 29 | 48.3 | 17 | 64.7 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 186 | 33.9 | 121 | 45.5 | 82 | 46.3 |
| Midwest | 346 | 36.1 | 215 | 45.1 | 132 | 43.9 |
| South | 344 | 38.4 | 212 | 45.8 | 132 | 47.7 |
| West | 252 | 25.8 | 162 | 35.2 | 107 | 42.1 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2D33, M5D32, M7D32 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.70. Median infant age in weeks when mothers first began pumping milk on a regular schedule by selected demographics ${ }^{1}$, among mothers who pumped milk on a regular schedule at each age

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | Month 2 |  | Month 5 |  | Month 7 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Median infant age in weeks | N | Median infant age in weeks | N | Median infant age in weeks |
| ALL | 386 | 3.5 | 300 | 8.0 | 199 | 10.0 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 50 | 2.5 | 28 | 6.5 | 19 | 8.6 |
| 25-29 | 142 | 4.0 | 103 | 8.0 | 62 | 8.6 |
| 30-34 | 123 | 3.0 | 103 | 8.6 | 69 | 10.0 |
| 35+ | 71 | 4.0 | 66 | 8.3 | 49 | 10.0 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 154 | 3.0 | 123 | 8.6 | 80 | 8.6 |
| Multiparous | 224 | 4.0 | 174 | 8.0 | 118 | 12.0 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 40 | 2.0 | 18 | 3.5 | 9 | 13.0 |
| Some college | 105 | 3.0 | 71 | 7.0 | 41 | 8.6 |
| College graduate | 226 | 4.0 | 201 | 8.6 | 143 | 10.0 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 85 | 4.0 | 55 | 6.0 | 29 | 12.0 |
| 185- < 350\% | 140 | 3.5 | 112 | 8.0 | 83 | 9.0 |
| >=350\% | 161 | 3.0 | 133 | 8.6 | 87 | 10.0 |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 309 | 3.0 | 254 | 8.6 | 171 | 10.0 |
| Yes | 77 | 4.0 | 46 | 6.0 | 28 | 8.6 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 317 | 4.0 | 256 | 8.0 | 172 | 10.0 |
| Black | 17 | 3.0 | 9 | 4.0 | 3 | 8.6 |
| Hispanic | 20 | 2.0 | 13 | 6.0 | 10 | 13.0 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 64 | 3.0 | 54 | 8.6 | 45 | 12.0 |
| Midwest | 126 | 3.0 | 96 | 7.5 | 56 | 8.3 |
| South | 133 | 4.0 | 96 | 8.0 | 61 | 9.0 |
| West | 63 | 4.0 | 54 | 12.0 | 37 | 13.0 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2D34, M5D33, M7D33 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.71. Percent of mothers pumping each number of ounces of milk per pumping session in the past two weeks by infant age ${ }^{1}$, among mothers who pumped milk at each age

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

| Average number of ounces of <br> milk <br> that mothers pumped each time | Month 2 survey | Month 5 survey | Month 7 survey |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| <=1 ounce | 7.9 | 6.7 | 5.3 |
| 2 ounces | 15.0 | 11.2 | 10.2 |
| 3 to 4 ounces | 44.8 | 38.5 | 40.0 |
| 5 to 6 ounces | 22.3 | 29.8 | 29.1 |
| 7 to 8 ounces | 5.9 | 9.4 | 11.3 |
| >8 ounces | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.0 |
| Total (\%) | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Total (N) | 1,132 | 704 | 450 |
| 1 Table is based on variables: M2D35, M5D34, M7D34 |  |  |  |

Table 3.72. Percent of mothers indicating each reason for pumping milk in the past two weeks by infant age ${ }^{1,2}$, among mothers who pumped milk at each age

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

| Reasons for pumping milk | Month <br> $\mathbf{2}$ | Month <br> $\mathbf{5}$ | Month <br> $\mathbf{7}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| To relieve engorgement | 42.0 | 32.2 | 34.0 |
| Because my nipples were too sore to nurse | 4.2 | 0.9 | 1.6 |
| To increase my milk supply | 33.2 | 26.5 | 22.7 |
| To get milk for someone else to feed to my baby | 67.8 | 69.8 | 62.4 |
| For me to feed to my baby when I do not want to breastfeed or when <br> baby cannot breastfeed | 30.7 | 23.6 | 19.0 |
| To keep my milk supply up when my baby could not nurse (such as <br> while you were away from your baby or when your baby was too <br> sick to nurse) | 26.9 | 32.2 | 32.7 |
| To mix with cereal or other food | 3.9 | 34.5 | 38.5 |
| To have an emergency supply of milk | 41.9 | 34.5 | 36.7 |
| To donate to a baby other than my own | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| N | 1,104 | 695 | 441 |

${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2D36A-I, M5D35A-I, M7D35A-I
${ }^{2}$ Column percentages do not add up to $100 \%$ because mothers could choose all that apply

Table 3.73. Percent of mothers who collected milk from both breasts at the same time with each frequency by infant age ${ }^{1}$, among mothers who pumped milk at each age

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

| Infant age <br> in months | $\mathbf{N}$ | Never | Rarely | Sometimes | Most of <br> the time | Always | Total (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0 - 2}$ | 1,126 | 34.6 | 9.3 | 10.5 | 14.4 | 31.2 | 100 |
| $3-5$ | 701 | 28.4 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 16.3 | 36.7 | 100 |
| $6-7$ | 446 | 31.6 | 8.3 | 7.6 | 15.7 | 36.8 | 100 |
| 1 Table is based on variables: M2D37, M5D36, M7D36 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2D37, M5D36, M7D36

Table 3.74. Percent of mothers who stored their milk in the refrigerator for each number of days in the past two weeks by infant age ${ }^{1}$, among mothers who pumped milk at each age

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

| Number of days that breast milk <br> was stored in the refrigerator | Month 2 | Month 5 | Month 7 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 day or less | 37.4 | 38.1 | 36.6 |
| 2 to 3 days | 34.5 | 40.0 | 39.0 |
| 4 to 5 days | 7.8 | 8.7 | 8.3 |
| 6 to 8 days | 2.6 | 2.0 | 2.6 |
| More than 8 days | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Don't store milk in a refrigerator | 16.6 | 10.9 | 13.4 |
| Total (\%) | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Total (N) | 1,125 | 700 | 456 |
| 1 Table is based on variables: M2D38, M5D38, M7D38 |  |  |  |

Table 3.75. Percent of mothers who usually kept their milk at room temperature for each number of hours in the past two weeks by infant age ${ }^{1}$, among mothers who pumped milk at each age

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

| Number of hours that breast milk was <br> usually kept at room temperature | Month 2 | Month 5 | Month 7 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Less than 1 hour | 32.3 | 33.7 | 34.3 |
| 1 to 2 hours | 16.5 | 14.9 | 13.0 |
| 3 to 4 hours | 9.5 | 8.3 | 6.6 |
| 5 to 8 hours | 2.8 | 3.4 | 2.6 |
| 9 to 11 hours | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| 12 to 16 hours | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| Don't keep breast milk at room temperature | 38.4 | 39.4 | 43.3 |
| Total(\%) | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Total(N) | 1,142 | 698 | 455 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2D39, M5D39, M7D39 |  |  |  |

Table 3.76. Percent of mothers who cleaned bottle nipples in each way before using again in the past two weeks by infant age ${ }^{1}$, among mothers who used bottle nipples to feed pumped breast milk at each age

Infant Feeding Practices Study II


[^0]Table 3.77. Percent of the following items that were boiled, sterilized in a microwave kit, sterilized with a chemical dip, or washed in a dishwasher with each frequency in the past two weeks by infant age ${ }^{1}$, among mothers who pumped milk at each age

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  |  | N | After each use | Once a day | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Every } \\ & 2 \\ & \text { to } 6 \\ & \text { days } \end{aligned}$ | About once a week | About once 2 weeks | Never | Items are disposable | Total (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Container used to store the milk | Month $2$ | 1,119 | 35.7 | 7.0 | 5.9 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 24.8 | 16.3 | 100 |
|  | Month 5 | 696 | 35.3 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 24.4 | 15.2 | 100 |
|  | Month 7 | 450 | 38.7 | 8.0 | 5.3 | 3.8 | 8.0 | 24.9 | 11.3 | 100 |
| Pump collection kit, including container used to collect the milk | Month $2$ | 1,126 | 34.6 | 8.3 | 9.9 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 31.2 | 1.0 | 100 |
|  | Month 5 | 693 | 31.7 | 8.5 | 8.8 | 9.2 | 10.0 | 31.0 | 0.7 | 100 |
|  | Month 7 | 447 | 36.5 | 8.5 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 10.7 | 30.6 | 0.4 | 100 |


| Table 3.78. Percent of mothers who heated pumped milk in a microwave oven with each frequency by infant age ${ }^{1}$, among mothers who pumped milk at each age <br> Infant Feeding Practices Study II |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Infant age in months | N | Rarely or never | Sometimes, but less than half the time | About half the time | Most of the time | Total (\%) |
| 0-2 | 1,136 | 88.0 | 3.8 | 1.8 | 6.3 | 100 |
| 3-5 | 699 | 89.3 | 3.6 | 2.6 | 4.6 | 100 |
| 6-7 | 449 | 92.0 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 4.2 | 100 |

Table 3.79. Percent of mothers who mixed formula with breast milk in the same bottle in the past two weeks by infant age and selected demographics ${ }^{1}$, among mothers who pumped milk at each age

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | Months 0-2 |  | Months 3-5 |  | Months 6-7 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| ALL | 1,140 | 8.9 | 699 | 8.9 | 449 | 9.1 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 184 | 7.1 | 76 | 5.3 | 51 | 9.8 |
| 25-29 | 425 | 8.0 | 258 | 5.4 | 144 | 3.5 |
| 30-34 | 329 | 7.9 | 231 | 11.7 | 161 | 9.3 |
| 35+ | 202 | 13.9 | 134 | 12.7 | 93 | 17.2 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 366 | 10.1 | 213 | 9.4 | 154 | 9.1 |
| Multiparous | 755 | 8.2 | 479 | 8.6 | 290 | 9.3 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 132 | 6.8 | 63 | 6.3 | 33 | 12.1 |
| Some college | 393 | 9.9 | 216 | 10.2 | 119 | 5.9 |
| College graduate | 564 | 8.5 | 401 | 8.2 | 284 | 9.9 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 365 | 6.8 | 195 | 5.6 | 110 | 4.5 |
| 185- < 350\% | 436 | 10.6 | 271 | 8.1 | 186 | 11.3 |
| >=350\% | 339 | 8.8 | 233 | 12.4 | 153 | 9.8 |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 815 | 8.8 | 547 | 9.3 | 363 | 9.6 |
| Yes | 325 | 8.9 | 152 | 7.2 | 86 | 7.0 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 956 | 9.8 | 615 | 8.9 | 394 | 9.1 |
| Black | 34 | 8.8 | 19 | 5.3 | 11 | 27.3 |
| Hispanic | 73 | 1.4 | 29 | 3.4 | 17 | 0.0 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 189 | 7.9 | 121 | 10.7 | 79 | 7.6 |
| Midwest | 347 | 9.2 | 210 | 11.0 | 132 | 8.3 |
| South | 349 | 10.0 | 210 | 7.6 | 132 | 9.8 |
| West | 255 | 7.5 | 158 | 6.3 | 106 | 10.4 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2D43, M5D43, M7D43 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.80. Percent of mothers who mixed formula and breast milk in each way by infant age ${ }^{1,2}$, among mothers who mixed formula and breast milk in the same bottle at each age

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

| Infant age in <br> months | $\mathbf{N}$ | Added formula <br> powder to breast <br> milk | Added formula <br> concentrate to breast <br> milk | Added prepared <br> (mixed up) formula or <br> ready-to-feed formula <br> to breast milk |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $0-2$ | 99 | 34.3 | 2.0 | 66.7 |
| $3-5$ | 62 | 25.8 | 1.6 | 75.8 |
| $6-7$ | 41 | 19.5 | 2.4 | 78.0 |

${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2D44A-C, M5D44A-C, M7D44A-C
${ }^{2}$ Row percentages do not add up to $100 \%$ because mothers could choose all that apply

Table 3.81. Percent of mothers of 2-month old infants who thought each form of formula was likely to contain germs by selected demographics ${ }^{1}$

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | Ready-to-feed |  | Liquid concentrate |  | Powder |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Very likely or somewhat likely | N | Very likely or somewhat likely | N | Very likely or somewhat likely |
| ALL | 2,508 | 31.1 | 2,503 | 35.0 | 2,507 | 29.5 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 538 | 40.9 | 536 | 45.0 | 540 | 35.7 |
| 25-29 | 849 | 32.4 | 853 | 36.3 | 850 | 30.1 |
| 30-34 | 710 | 26.1 | 705 | 30.8 | 709 | 27.6 |
| 35+ | 410 | 24.4 | 408 | 26.5 | 407 | 23.3 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 716 | 35.3 | 717 | 40.0 | 713 | 31.0 |
| Multiparous | 1,741 | 29.4 | 1,735 | 33.0 | 1,743 | 29.4 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 460 | 35.2 | 462 | 39.4 | 464 | 32.5 |
| Some college | 929 | 33.9 | 929 | 37.7 | 926 | 32.6 |
| College graduate | 953 | 25.9 | 949 | 29.8 | 950 | 24.9 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 1,015 | 35.7 | 1,016 | 39.4 | 1,017 | 33.9 |
| 185- < 350\% | 903 | 29.9 | 899 | 34.0 | 901 | 27.7 |
| >=350\% | 590 | 25.3 | 588 | 29.1 | 589 | 24.6 |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 1,544 | 27.9 | 1,537 | 31.6 | 1,535 | 26.7 |
| Yes | 964 | 36.3 | 966 | 40.5 | 972 | 34.0 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 2,091 | 30.9 | 2,090 | 34.6 | 2,089 | 29.7 |
| Black | 100 | 42.0 | 100 | 48.0 | 100 | 34.0 |
| Hispanic | 146 | 29.5 | 143 | 30.8 | 146 | 24.0 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 444 | 28.8 | 441 | 29.9 | 444 | 27.9 |
| Midwest | 757 | 33.6 | 755 | 37.9 | 757 | 32.0 |
| South | 793 | 28.5 | 792 | 34.5 | 792 | 30.2 |
| West | 514 | 33.7 | 515 | 36.1 | 514 | 26.3 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2E1A-C |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.82. Percent of mothers whose babies were fed infant formula in the past two weeks by infant age and selected demographics ${ }^{1}$

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | Month 2 |  | Month 5 |  | Month 7 |  | Month 9 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| ALL | 2,547 | 61.5 | 2,173 | 66.5 | 2,015 | 70.2 | 1,939 | 71.7 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 545 | 76.5 | 396 | 80.1 | 365 | 80.8 | 336 | 81.3 |
| 25-29 | 861 | 55.7 | 741 | 61.0 | 664 | 64.0 | 648 | 66.2 |
| 30-34 | 722 | 57.9 | 649 | 65.0 | 615 | 70.1 | 594 | 72.4 |
| 35+ | 418 | 59.8 | 385 | 65.7 | 370 | 70.8 | 359 | 71.6 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 727 | 66.4 | 611 | 73.6 | 565 | 75.0 | 543 | 77.5 |
| Multiparous | 1,769 | 59.0 | 1,522 | 63.1 | 1,411 | 67.7 | 1,364 | 69.1 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 472 | 75.6 | 385 | 77.1 | 356 | 81.2 | 334 | 80.5 |
| Some college | 936 | 64.1 | 763 | 68.7 | 695 | 71.4 | 676 | 73.4 |
| College graduate | 970 | 48.5 | 902 | 57.3 | 855 | 62.7 | 833 | 65.7 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 1,035 | 66.2 | 836 | 68.3 | 766 | 71.3 | 733 | 72.0 |
| 185- < 350\% | 911 | 58.5 | 793 | 64.1 | 735 | 68.2 | 703 | 69.3 |
| >=350\% | 601 | 57.9 | 544 | 67.5 | 514 | 71.4 | 503 | 74.8 |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 1,563 | 53.6 | 1,380 | 60.5 | 1,309 | 66.2 | 1,256 | 68.2 |
| Yes | 984 | 74.1 | 793 | 77.0 | 706 | 77.5 | 683 | 78.3 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 2,121 | 60.0 | 1,831 | 64.6 | 1,700 | 68.8 | 1,639 | 70.5 |
| Black | 102 | 73.5 | 78 | 87.2 | 74 | 86.5 | 64 | 85.9 |
| Hispanic | 149 | 67.8 | 112 | 77.7 | 107 | 80.4 | 107 | 79.4 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 454 | 67.0 | 398 | 70.1 | 372 | 71.8 | 369 | 71.3 |
| Midwest | 765 | 61.6 | 665 | 66.8 | 626 | 71.6 | 590 | 72.7 |
| South | 806 | 66.0 | 675 | 72.1 | 614 | 74.3 | 591 | 76.6 |
| West | 522 | 49.6 | 435 | 54.3 | 403 | 60.3 | 389 | 63.2 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2E2, M5E1, M7E1, M9E1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.83. Percent of mothers of 2-month old infants who read each type of direction or statement on the package of the formula they had used most often by selected demographics ${ }^{1,2}$, among formula feeding mothers

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | N | Written directions for preparing the formula | How to store the package after opening it | How to store formula after it is prepared | What to do with formula left over in the bottle after feeding the baby | Have not read any of this information |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ALL | 1,533 | 88.3 | 69.5 | 74.8 | 70.0 | 6.7 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 408 | 88.2 | 70.6 | 76.5 | 69.9 | 7.1 |
| 25-29 | 469 | 88.3 | 70.6 | 75.3 | 69.3 | 6.8 |
| 30-34 | 414 | 88.9 | 68.1 | 72.9 | 71.0 | 5.8 |
| 35+ | 241 | 87.1 | 68.0 | 74.3 | 69.7 | 7.5 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 475 | 90.5 | 74.5 | 80.4 | 74.9 | 3.4 |
| Multiparous | 1,018 | 87.0 | 66.6 | 71.7 | 67.1 | 8.4 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 351 | 87.7 | 68.1 | 75.5 | 67.8 | 8.0 |
| Some college | 589 | 87.8 | 71.8 | 74.9 | 71.1 | 6.8 |
| College graduate | 458 | 88.4 | 67.9 | 74.0 | 69.9 | 5.9 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 667 | 87.0 | 69.4 | 73.8 | 68.5 | 8.2 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 185-< \\ & 350 \% \end{aligned}$ | 521 | 88.7 | 67.9 | 74.3 | 70.1 | 6.0 |
| >=350\% | 345 | 90.1 | 71.9 | 77.7 | 72.8 | 4.9 |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 820 | 88.5 | 70.4 | 75.0 | 71.2 | 6.1 |
| Yes | 713 | 87.9 | 68.4 | 74.6 | 68.6 | 7.4 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 1,250 | 88.6 | 69.1 | 75.1 | 68.7 | 6.6 |
| Black | 71 | 81.7 | 67.6 | 71.8 | 83.1 | 5.6 |
| Hispanic | 98 | 89.8 | 72.4 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 7.1 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 294 | 86.1 | 72.4 | 74.8 | 68.0 | 6.8 |
| Midwest | 463 | 89.2 | 68.7 | 74.5 | 68.7 | 6.7 |
| South | 524 | 89.7 | 71.2 | 77.7 | 73.9 | 5.5 |
| West | 252 | 86.1 | 63.9 | 69.4 | 66.7 | 9.1 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2E3A-E <br> ${ }^{2}$ Row percentages do not add up to $100 \%$ because mothers could choose all that apply |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.84. Percent of mothers of 2-month old infants who felt the infant formula directions and statements they read were hard to understand by selected demographics ${ }^{1}$, among mothers who had read this information

| Infant Feeding Practices Study II |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Yes | No | Total (\%) |
| ALL | 1,420 | 2.9 | 97.1 | 100 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 373 | 2.7 | 97.3 | 100 |
| 25-29 | 437 | 3.0 | 97.0 | 100 |
| 30-34 | 387 | 2.8 | 97.2 | 100 |
| 35+ | 222 | 3.2 | 96.8 | 100 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 458 | 5.0 | 95.0 | 100 |
| Multiparous | 925 | 1.9 | 98.1 | 100 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 319 | 2.5 | 97.5 | 100 |
| Some college | 547 | 2.6 | 97.4 | 100 |
| College graduate | 431 | 3.5 | 96.5 | 100 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 604 | 3.5 | 96.5 | 100 |
| 185- < 350\% | 488 | 1.8 | 98.2 | 100 |
| >=350\% | 328 | 3.4 | 96.6 | 100 |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |
| No | 768 | 2.6 | 97.4 | 100 |
| Yes | 652 | 3.2 | 96.8 | 100 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |
| White | 1,162 | 2.5 | 97.5 | 100 |
| Black | 64 | 6.3 | 93.8 | 100 |
| Hispanic | 90 | 5.6 | 94.4 | 100 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 274 | 3.3 | 96.7 | 100 |
| Midwest | 432 | 3.2 | 96.8 | 100 |
| South | 488 | 2.0 | 98.0 | 100 |
| West | 226 | 3.5 | 96.5 | 100 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2E4 |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.85. Percent of mothers of 2-month old infants who had difficulty understanding each type of direction or statement on the formula package ${ }^{1}$, among mothers who felt it hard to understand any of this information

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | Written directions <br> for preparing the <br> formula | How to store the <br> package after <br> opening it | How to store <br> formula after it is is <br> prepared | What to do with <br> formula left over in the <br> bottle after feeding the <br> baby |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ALL 31 | 51.6 | 19.4 | 45.2 | 38.7 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2E5A-D |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.86. Percent of mothers of 2-month old infants feeling that all the information they wanted was included in all of the formula directions and statements they read by selected demographics ${ }^{1}$, among mothers who had read any of this information

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | N | No, some information I wanted was missing | Yes, all information I wanted was on the package | Total (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ALL | 1,426 | 7.9 | 92.1 | 100 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 378 | 7.7 | 92.3 | 100 |
| 25-29 | 438 | 7.5 | 92.5 | 100 |
| 30-34 | 387 | 8.3 | 91.7 | 100 |
| 35+ | 222 | 8.6 | 91.4 | 100 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 459 | 11.5 | 88.5 | 100 |
| Multiparous | 929 | 6.2 | 93.8 | 100 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 323 | 7.1 | 92.9 | 100 |
| Some college | 547 | 7.3 | 92.7 | 100 |
| College graduate | 430 | 10.0 | 90.0 | 100 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 610 | 7.0 | 93.0 | 100 |
| 185- < 350\% | 489 | 7.0 | 93.0 | 100 |
| >=350\% | 327 | 11.0 | 89.0 | 100 |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |
| No | 767 | 9.3 | 90.7 | 100 |
| Yes | 659 | 6.4 | 93.6 | 100 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |
| White | 1,166 | 8.1 | 91.9 | 100 |
| Black | 65 | 3.1 | 96.9 | 100 |
| Hispanic | 91 | 8.8 | 91.2 | 100 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 274 | 9.5 | 90.5 | 100 |
| Midwest | 432 | 6.5 | 93.5 | 100 |
| South | 492 | 7.5 | 92.5 | 100 |
| West | 228 | 9.6 | 90.4 | 100 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2E6 |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.87. Percent of mothers of 2-month old infants feeling that a piece of information was missing from a formula direction or statement by selected demographics ${ }^{1,2}$, among mothers who felt that not all of the information they wanted was included

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | N | Written directions for preparing the formula | How to store the package after opening it | How to store formula after it is prepared | What to do with formula left over in the bottle after feeding the baby |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ALL | 89 | 21.3 | 12.4 | 46.1 | 52.8 |


| Age |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $18-24$ | 25 | 12.0 |
| $25-29$ | 26 | 11.5 |
| $30-34$ | 24 | 37.5 |
| $35+$ | 14 | 28.6 |

Parity

| Primiparous | 45 | 22.2 | 13.3 | 48.9 | 53.3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Multiparous | 42 | 21.4 | 11.9 | 42.9 | 52.4 |


| Education     <br> HS or less 18 0.0 16.7 33.3 <br> Some college 33 18.2 12.1 57.6 <br> College <br> graduate 35 34.3 8.6 40.0 | 28.6 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<185 \%$ | 32 | 15.6 | 9.4 | 53.1 | 62.5 |
| $185-<350 \%$ | 26 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 46.2 | 57.7 |
| $>=350 \%$ | 31 | 29.0 | 9.7 | 38.7 | 38.7 |


| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 57 | 21.1 | 12.3 | 38.6 | 49.1 |  |
| Yes | 32 | 21.9 | 12.5 | 59.4 | 59.4 |  |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 73 | 23.3 | 11.0 | 38.4 | 56.2 |  |
| Black | 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 50.0 |  |
| Hispanic | 8 | 12.5 | 25.0 | 75.0 | 37.5 |  |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 22 | 18.2 |  |  |  |  |
| Midwest | 26 | 19.2 | 11.5 | 36.4 | 45.5 |  |
| South | 26 | 34.6 | 11.5 | 46.2 | 61.5 |  |
| West | 15 | 6.7 | 20.0 | 60.0 | 50.0 |  |

${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2E7A-D
${ }^{2}$ Row percentages do not add up to $100 \%$ because mothers could choose all that apply

Table 3.88. Percent of mothers of 2-month old infants who felt the print size for the formula directions and statements was too small or large enough to read easily by selected demographics ${ }^{1}$, among formula feeding mothers

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | N | Too small to read easily | Large enough to read easily | Total (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ALL | 1,421 | 9.2 | 90.8 | 100 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 377 | 11.7 | 88.3 | 100 |
| 25-29 | 432 | 8.6 | 91.4 | 100 |
| 30-34 | 389 | 7.7 | 92.3 | 100 |
| 35+ | 222 | 9.0 | 91.0 | 100 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 457 | 12.9 | 87.1 | 100 |
| Multiparous | 926 | 7.6 | 92.4 | 100 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 322 | 7.1 | 92.9 | 100 |
| Some college | 545 | 10.1 | 89.9 | 100 |
| College graduate | 428 | 7.9 | 92.1 | 100 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 608 | 11.2 | 88.8 | 100 |
| 185- < 350\% | 486 | 7.6 | 92.4 | 100 |
| >=350\% | 327 | 8.0 | 92.0 | 100 |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |
| No | 766 | 8.1 | 91.9 | 100 |
| Yes | 655 | 10.5 | 89.5 | 100 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |
| White | 1,160 | 8.7 | 91.3 | 100 |
| Black | 66 | 10.6 | 89.4 | 100 |
| Hispanic | 91 | 15.4 | 84.6 | 100 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 272 | 7.4 | 92.6 | 100 |
| Midwest | 432 | 8.1 | 91.9 | 100 |
| South | 490 | 10.8 | 89.2 | 100 |
| West | 227 | 10.1 | 89.9 | 100 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2E8 |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.89. Percent of mothers of 2-month old infants who looked at the pictures on the formula container showing how to prepare the formula by selected demographics ${ }^{1}$, among formula feeding mothers

|  | N | Yes | No | Total (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ALL | 1,530 | 65.8 | 34.2 | 100 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 408 | 73.0 | 27.0 | 100 |
| 25-29 | 469 | 68.4 | 31.6 | 100 |
| 30-34 | 412 | 60.4 | 39.6 | 100 |
| 35+ | 240 | 57.5 | 42.5 | 100 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 476 | 65.1 | 34.9 | 100 |
| Multiparous | 1,014 | 66.0 | 34.0 | 100 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 349 | 72.2 | 27.8 | 100 |
| Some college | 587 | 67.1 | 32.9 | 100 |
| College graduate | 459 | 58.0 | 42.0 | 100 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 666 | 71.9 | 28.1 | 100 |
| 185- < 350\% | 519 | 65.9 | 34.1 | 100 |
| >=350\% | 345 | 53.9 | 46.1 | 100 |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |
| No | 818 | 61.0 | 39.0 | 100 |
| Yes | 712 | 71.3 | 28.7 | 100 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |
| White | 1,248 | 64.3 | 35.7 | 100 |
| Black | 71 | 78.9 | 21.1 | 100 |
| Hispanic | 98 | 76.5 | 23.5 | 100 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 292 | 57.9 | 42.1 | 100 |
| Midwest | 464 | 65.3 | 34.7 | 100 |
| South | 522 | 69.5 | 30.5 | 100 |
| West | 252 | 68.3 | 31.7 | 100 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.90. Percent of mothers of 2-month old infants who felt the pictures showing how to prepare formula had each level of usefulness by selected demographics ${ }^{1}$, among mothers who looked at these pictures

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | N | Not at all useful | A little useful | Somewhat useful | Very useful | Total (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ALL | 1,001 | 7.1 | 34.0 | 34.7 | 24.3 | 100 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 298 | 6.7 | 27.2 | 33.9 | 32.2 | 100 |
| 25-29 | 320 | 5.6 | 36.9 | 36.6 | 20.9 | 100 |
| 30-34 | 248 | 8.1 | 37.1 | 32.3 | 22.6 | 100 |
| 35+ | 134 | 9.7 | 36.6 | 36.6 | 17.2 | 100 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 310 | 7.7 | 34.2 | 36.1 | 21.9 | 100 |
| Multiparous | 664 | 6.9 | 34.8 | 34.0 | 24.2 | 100 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 251 | 9.6 | 27.1 | 31.9 | 31.5 | 100 |
| Some college | 393 | 5.6 | 35.1 | 37.2 | 22.1 | 100 |
| College graduate | 264 | 7.2 | 42.8 | 34.5 | 15.5 | 100 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 477 | 7.8 | 31.9 | 30.8 | 29.6 | 100 |
| 185- < 350\% | 338 | 6.5 | 38.2 | 35.8 | 19.5 | 100 |
| >=350\% | 186 | 6.5 | 31.7 | 42.5 | 19.4 | 100 |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 496 | 6.3 | 38.9 | 36.3 | 18.5 | 100 |
| Yes | 505 | 7.9 | 29.1 | 33.1 | 29.9 | 100 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 798 | 7.3 | 36.5 | 34.7 | 21.6 | 100 |
| Black | 56 | 7.1 | 17.9 | 26.8 | 48.2 | 100 |
| Hispanic | 73 | 8.2 | 32.9 | 31.5 | 27.4 | 100 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 167 | 8.4 | 39.5 | 29.9 | 22.2 | 100 |
| Midwest | 302 | 7.9 | 35.8 | 35.8 | 20.5 | 100 |
| South | 362 | 6.4 | 29.6 | 34.8 | 29.3 | 100 |
| West | 170 | 5.9 | 34.7 | 37.1 | 22.4 | 100 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2E10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.91. Percent of mothers of 2-month old infants who attributed each level of importance to following the label directions that say to feed or refrigerate the prepared formula immediately or discard the formula by selected demographics ${ }^{1}$, among formula feeding mothers

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | N | Not at all important | Somewhat important | Very important | Total (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ALL | 1,530 | 0.7 | 13.9 | 85.4 | 100 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 407 | 0.7 | 12.5 | 86.7 | 100 |
| 25-29 | 469 | 0.2 | 12.4 | 87.4 | 100 |
| 30-34 | 413 | 0.7 | 18.6 | 80.6 | 100 |
| 35+ | 240 | 1.3 | 11.3 | 87.5 | 100 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 476 | 0.4 | 13.2 | 86.3 | 100 |
| Multiparous | 1,014 | 0.7 | 14.4 | 84.9 | 100 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 351 | 0.3 | 11.1 | 88.6 | 100 |
| Some college | 587 | 0.7 | 12.4 | 86.9 | 100 |
| College graduate | 457 | 0.9 | 19.7 | 79.4 | 100 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 666 | 0.3 | 11.7 | 88.0 | 100 |
| 185- < 350\% | 520 | 0.6 | 15.8 | 83.7 | 100 |
| >=350\% | 344 | 1.5 | 15.4 | 83.1 | 100 |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 819 | 1.0 | 17.3 | 81.7 | 100 |
| Yes | 711 | 0.3 | 10.0 | 89.7 | 100 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 1,250 | 0.8 | 14.9 | 84.3 | 100 |
| Black | 69 | 0.0 | 8.7 | 91.3 | 100 |
| Hispanic | 97 | 0.0 | 7.2 | 92.8 | 100 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 293 | 0.3 | 14.3 | 85.3 | 100 |
| Midwest | 463 | 0.2 | 15.1 | 84.7 | 100 |
| South | 522 | 0.6 | 12.8 | 86.6 | 100 |
| West | 252 | 2.0 | 13.5 | 84.5 | 100 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2E11 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.92. Percent of mothers of 2-month old infants who looked at the list of ingredients on infant formula cans by selected demographics1, among formula feeding mothers

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | N | Yes | No | Total (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ALL | 1,529 | 55.2 | 44.8 | 100 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 407 | 52.8 | 47.2 | 100 |
| 25-29 | 468 | 57.7 | 42.3 | 100 |
| 30-34 | 412 | 54.1 | 45.9 | 100 |
| 35+ | 241 | 56.4 | 43.6 | 100 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 474 | 54.2 | 45.8 | 100 |
| Multiparous | 1,015 | 55.5 | 44.5 | 100 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 349 | 53.0 | 47.0 | 100 |
| Some college | 589 | 57.0 | 43.0 | 100 |
| College graduate | 457 | 53.0 | 47.0 | 100 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 666 | 53.9 | 46.1 | 100 |
| 185- < 350\% | 519 | 57.4 | 42.6 | 100 |
| >=350\% | 344 | 54.4 | 45.6 | 100 |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |
| No | 818 | 56.1 | 43.9 | 100 |
| Yes | 711 | 54.1 | 45.9 | 100 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |
| White | 1,247 | 54.5 | 45.5 | 100 |
| Black | 71 | 57.7 | 42.3 | 100 |
| Hispanic | 98 | 62.2 | 37.8 | 100 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 292 | 53.4 | 46.6 | 100 |
| Midwest | 463 | 55.5 | 44.5 | 100 |
| South | 522 | 58.4 | 41.6 | 100 |
| West | 252 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 100 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2E12 |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.93. Percent of mothers of 2-month old infants who compared brands of infant formula by selected demographics ${ }^{1}$, among mothers who looked at the ingredient list

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | N | Yes | No | Total (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ALL | 840 | 54.3 | 45.7 | 100 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 214 | 45.3 | 54.7 | 100 |
| 25-29 | 269 | 56.9 | 43.1 | 100 |
| 30-34 | 221 | 58.8 | 41.2 | 100 |
| 35+ | 136 | 55.9 | 44.1 | 100 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 256 | 55.5 | 44.5 | 100 |
| Multiparous | 561 | 54.4 | 45.6 | 100 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 185 | 50.3 | 49.7 | 100 |
| Some college | 333 | 56.2 | 43.8 | 100 |
| College graduate | 242 | 57.0 | 43.0 | 100 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 358 | 49.4 | 50.6 | 100 |
| 185- < 350\% | 296 | 60.1 | 39.9 | 100 |
| >=350\% | 186 | 54.3 | 45.7 | 100 |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |
| No | 455 | 60.2 | 39.8 | 100 |
| Yes | 385 | 47.3 | 52.7 | 100 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |
| White | 676 | 56.5 | 43.5 | 100 |
| Black | 41 | 36.6 | 63.4 | 100 |
| Hispanic | 61 | 37.7 | 62.3 | 100 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 155 | 54.8 | 45.2 | 100 |
| Midwest | 256 | 56.3 | 43.8 | 100 |
| South | 303 | 52.5 | 47.5 | 100 |
| West | 126 | 54.0 | 46.0 | 100 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2E13 |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.94. Percent of mothers of 2-month old infants who looked for any specific ingredients or formula characteristics in the ingredient list or on any other part of the label by selected demographics1, among formula feeding mothers

| Infant Feeding Practices Study II |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Yes | No | Total (\%) |
| ALL | 1,526 | 35.4 | 64.6 | 100 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 408 | 32.4 | 67.6 | 100 |
| 25-29 | 467 | 36.6 | 63.4 | 100 |
| 30-34 | 411 | 34.8 | 65.2 | 100 |
| 35+ | 239 | 38.9 | 61.1 | 100 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 475 | 36.0 | 64.0 | 100 |
| Multiparous | 1,011 | 35.4 | 64.6 | 100 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 348 | 28.2 | 71.8 | 100 |
| Some college | 587 | 37.8 | 62.2 | 100 |
| College graduate | 457 | 38.1 | 61.9 | 100 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 663 | 33.5 | 66.5 | 100 |
| 185- < 350\% | 518 | 37.3 | 62.7 | 100 |
| >=350\% | 345 | 36.2 | 63.8 | 100 |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |
| No | 818 | 39.5 | 60.5 | 100 |
| Yes | 708 | 30.6 | 69.4 | 100 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |
| White | 1,246 | 36.2 | 63.8 | 100 |
| Black | 71 | 38.0 | 62.0 | 100 |
| Hispanic | 97 | 22.7 | 77.3 | 100 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 291 | 30.2 | 69.8 | 100 |
| Midwest | 463 | 36.3 | 63.7 | 100 |
| South | 523 | 38.6 | 61.4 | 100 |
| West | 249 | 32.9 | 67.1 | 100 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2E14 |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.95. Percent of mothers who were told by a doctor, health professional, or birthing class how to prepare formula by infant age and selected demographics ${ }^{1}$, among formula feeding mothers

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | Month 2 |  |  |  | Month 5 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Yes | No | Total (\%) | N | Yes | No | Total (\%) |
| ALL | 1,524 | 12.3 | 87.7 | 100 | 1,414 | 21.9 | 78.1 | 100 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 403 | 19.4 | 80.6 | 100 | 312 | 33.3 | 66.7 | 100 |
| 25-29 | 468 | 9.6 | 90.4 | 100 | 437 | 19.2 | 80.8 | 100 |
| 30-34 | 411 | 11.4 | 88.6 | 100 | 415 | 18.8 | 81.2 | 100 |
| 35+ | 241 | 7.5 | 92.5 | 100 | 248 | 17.3 | 82.7 | 100 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 473 | 17.3 | 82.7 | 100 | 436 | 31.4 | 68.6 | 100 |
| Multiparous | 1,011 | 9.7 | 90.3 | 100 | 944 | 17.1 | 82.9 | 100 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 347 | 13.8 | 86.2 | 100 | 289 | 26.6 | 73.4 | 100 |
| Some college | 587 | 10.9 | 89.1 | 100 | 515 | 21.0 | 79.0 | 100 |
| College graduate | 457 | 10.3 | 89.7 | 100 | 508 | 17.5 | 82.5 | 100 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 662 | 13.7 | 86.3 | 100 | 556 | 25.4 | 74.6 | 100 |
| 185- < 350\% | 518 | 12.2 | 87.8 | 100 | 499 | 20.8 | 79.2 | 100 |
| >=350\% | 344 | 9.9 | 90.1 | 100 | 359 | 18.1 | 81.9 | 100 |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 816 | 8.7 | 91.3 | 100 | 817 | 15.9 | 84.1 | 100 |
| Yes | 708 | 16.5 | 83.5 | 100 | 597 | 30.2 | 69.8 | 100 |

Race

| White | 1,246 | 11.9 | 88.1 | 100 | 1,162 | 20.7 | 79.3 | 100 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Black | 70 | 22.9 | 77.1 | 100 | 64 | 35.9 | 64.1 | 100 |
| Hispanic | 96 | 12.5 | 87.5 | 100 | 86 | 25.6 | 74.4 | 100 |

Region

| Northeast | 293 | 13.0 | 87.0 | 100 | 273 | 20.1 | 79.9 | 100 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Midwest | 464 | 12.5 | 87.5 | 100 | 438 | 22.8 | 77.2 | 100 |
| South | 518 | 14.3 | 85.7 | 100 | 471 | 26.5 | 73.5 | 100 |
| West | 249 | 7.2 | 92.8 | 100 | 232 | 12.9 | 87.1 | 100 |

${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2E16, M5E2

Table 3.96. Percent of mothers who were told by a doctor, health professional, or birthing class how to store prepared bottles of formula by infant age and selected demographics ${ }^{1}$, among formula feeding mothers

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | Month 2 |  |  |  | Month 5 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Yes | No | Total (\%) | N | Yes | No | Total (\%) |
| ALL | 1,528 | 17.5 | 82.5 | 100 | 1,414 | 25.4 | 74.6 | 100 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 405 | 24.4 | 75.6 | 100 | 312 | 38.5 | 61.5 | 100 |
| 25-29 | 471 | 15.9 | 84.1 | 100 | 437 | 22.4 | 77.6 | 100 |
| 30-34 | 412 | 15.0 | 85.0 | 100 | 414 | 21.3 | 78.7 | 100 |
| 35+ | 239 | 13.0 | 87.0 | 100 | 249 | 20.9 | 79.1 | 100 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 475 | 24.6 | 75.4 | 100 | 437 | 35.7 | 64.3 | 100 |
| Multiparous | 1,013 | 14.0 | 86.0 | 100 | 944 | 20.2 | 79.8 | 100 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 352 | 18.2 | 81.8 | 100 | 289 | 30.1 | 69.9 | 100 |
| Some college | 587 | 17.2 | 82.8 | 100 | 516 | 25.6 | 74.4 | 100 |
| College graduate | 457 | 14.7 | 85.3 | 100 | 507 | 19.9 | 80.1 | 100 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 669 | 19.6 | 80.4 | 100 | 556 | 29.7 | 70.3 | 100 |
| 185- < 350\% | 516 | 16.1 | 83.9 | 100 | 499 | 23.2 | 76.8 | 100 |
| >=350\% | 343 | 15.7 | 84.3 | 100 | 359 | 21.7 | 78.3 | 100 |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 816 | 13.1 | 86.9 | 100 | 818 | 18.6 | 81.4 | 100 |
| Yes | 712 | 22.6 | 77.4 | 100 | 596 | 34.7 | 65.3 | 100 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 1,248 | 16.2 | 83.8 | 100 | 1,162 | 24.4 | 75.6 | 100 |
| Black | 71 | 35.2 | 64.8 | 100 | 64 | 40.6 | 59.4 | 100 |
| Hispanic | 99 | 23.2 | 76.8 | 100 | 86 | 24.4 | 75.6 | 100 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 294 | 15.3 | 84.7 | 100 | 272 | 21.0 | 79.0 | 100 |
| Midwest | 464 | 16.2 | 83.8 | 100 | 438 | 28.1 | 71.9 | 100 |
| South | 521 | 21.9 | 78.1 | 100 | 472 | 30.1 | 69.9 | 100 |
| West | 249 | 13.7 | 86.3 | 100 | 232 | 15.9 | 84.1 | 100 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2E17, M5E3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.97. Percent of babies whose formula was mixed with each type of water in the past 2 weeks by infant age ${ }^{1,2}$, among formula fed babies

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

| Infant age in <br> months |  | Tap water from <br> the cold faucet | Warm tap water <br> from the hot <br> faucet | Bottled <br> water | No water used <br> baby is fed only <br> ready-to-feed <br> formula |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 1,488 | 32.6 | 37.3 | 51.4 | 5.1 |
| 5 | 1,404 | 36.5 | 37.5 | 52.1 | 3.9 |
| 7 | 1,392 | 41.6 | 35.2 | 47.1 | 3.6 |
| 9 | 1,354 | 43.7 | 33.9 | 45.9 | 3.0 |

${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2E18A-D, M5E4A-D, M7E2A-D, M9E2A-D
${ }^{2}$ Percentages do not add up to $100 \%$ because mothers could choose all that apply

Table 3.98. Percent of babies whose water to mix formula was boiled by infant age ${ }^{1}$, among babies whose formula was mixed with water

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | Tap water |  |  |  |  | Bottled water |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Infant age in <br> months | $\mathbf{N}$ | Yes | No | Not <br> used | Total <br> (\%) | $\mathbf{N}$ | Yes | No | Not <br> used | Total <br> (\%) |
| 2 | 1,412 | 20.8 | 49.0 | 30.2 | 100 | 1,397 | 11.8 | 52.5 | 35.7 | 100 |
| 5 | 1,312 | 20.8 | 51.4 | 27.7 | 100 | 1,314 | 10.7 | 56.1 | 33.2 | 100 |
| 7 | 1,309 | 17.6 | 57.4 | 25.0 | 100 | 1,285 | 8.9 | 53.4 | 37.7 | 100 |

${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2E19A-B, M5E5A-B, M7E3A-B

Table 3.99. Percent of babies whose bottle of formula was heated in a microwave oven with each frequency by infant age ${ }^{1}$, among babies fed infant formula in the past 2 weeks

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

| Infant age in <br> months | $\mathbf{N}$ | Rarely or <br> never | Sometimes, but <br> than half the time | About half <br> the time | Most of <br> the time | Total <br> (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 1,521 | 64.7 | 9.5 | 5.8 | 20.0 | 100 |
| 5 | 1,414 | 63.9 | 10.2 | 6.1 | 19.8 | 100 |
| 7 | 1,393 | 65.4 | 9.3 | 6.2 | 19.1 | 100 |
| 9 | 1,358 | 65.7 | 10.9 | 6.3 | 17.1 | 100 |

${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2E20, M5E6, M7E4, M9E3

Table 3.100. Percent of babies whose bottle nipples used to feed formula were cleaned in each way and at each frequency in the past 2 weeks by infant age ${ }^{1}$, among formula fed babies

Infant Feeding Practices Study II


Table 3.101. Percent of mothers who cleaned their hands in each way before preparing formula and at each frequency in the past 2 weeks by infant age ${ }^{1}$, among formula feeding mothers

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  |  | N | Never | Some of the time | Most of the time | All of the time | Total (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Prepared formula without cleaning my hands | Month 2 | 1,427 | 71.6 | 22.3 | 3.8 | 2.3 | 100 |
|  | Month 5 | 1,343 | 70.7 | 22.9 | 4.0 | 2.4 | 100 |
|  | Month 7 | 1,307 | 66.9 | 26.6 | 4.4 | 2.1 | 100 |
|  | Month 9 | 1,294 | 68.1 | 26.2 | 3.9 | 1.8 | 100 |
| Rinsed my hands with water | Month 2 | 1,433 | 60.4 | 29.8 | 6.7 | 3.1 | 100 |
|  | Month 5 | 1,338 | 58.7 | 31.1 | 7.6 | 2.6 | 100 |
|  | Month 7 | 1,300 | 51.2 | 37.8 | 8.4 | 2.7 | 100 |
|  | Month 9 | 1,305 | 49.0 | 39.5 | 8.7 | 2.8 | 100 |
| Used hand sanitizer (such as gel or wipes) | Month 2 | 1,452 | 49.4 | 28.9 | 11.4 | 10.3 | 100 |
|  | Month 5 | 1,354 | 53.8 | 28.4 | 10.8 | 7.0 | 100 |
|  | Month 7 | 1,307 | 55.5 | 30.3 | 8.0 | 6.1 | 100 |
|  | Month 9 | 1,299 | 53.9 | 31.4 | 8.6 | 6.1 | 100 |
| Washed with soap | Month 2 | 1,504 | 5.3 | 16.5 | 33.4 | 44.9 | 100 |
|  | Month 5 | 1,400 | 5.9 | 17.4 | 34.6 | 42.1 | 100 |
|  | Month 7 | 1,366 | 4.0 | 22.0 | 34.3 | 39.7 | 100 |
|  | Month 9 | 1,355 | 5.2 | 22.1 | 35.8 | 36.9 | 100 |
| Wiped my hands only | Month 2 | 1,421 | 80.7 | 16.5 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 100 |
|  | Month 5 | 1,329 | 79.3 | 18.2 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 100 |
|  | Month 7 | 1,279 | 75.0 | 21.7 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 100 |
|  | Month 9 | 1,285 | 72.4 | 24.4 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 100 |

${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2E22A-E, M5E8A-E, M7E6A-E, M9E5A-E

Table 3.102. Percent of babies whose bottles of prepared formula were usually kept at room temperature for each time period in the past 2 weeks by infant age ${ }^{1}$, among formula fed babies

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

| ```Infant age in months``` | N | $\begin{gathered} <1 \\ \text { hour } \end{gathered}$ | 1 to 2 hours | 3 to 4 hours | 5 to 8 hours | $\begin{gathered} 9 \text { to } \\ 11 \\ \text { hours } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \text { to } \\ & 16 \\ & \text { hours } \end{aligned}$ | $>16$ <br> hours | Don't keep prepared formula at room temperature | Total (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 1,518 | 55.8 | 16.2 | 4.4 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 22.1 | 100 |
| 5 | 1,415 | 54.1 | 17.6 | 4.4 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 23.2 | 100 |
| 7 | 1,393 | 53.1 | 19.2 | 4.8 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 21.9 | 100 |
| 9 | 1,361 | 55.7 | 21.2 | 4.3 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 17.6 | 100 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2E23, M5E9, M7E7, M9E6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.103. Percent of mothers who gave each reason for their decision to use the formula they fed their baby in the past 7 days by infant age ${ }^{1,2}$, among formula feeding mothers

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

| Reasons for choosing formula brand | Neonatal | Month 2 | Month 5 | Month 7 | Month 9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A doctor or other health professional recommended the formula | 33.5 | 34.5 | 36.1 | 36.4 | 35.7 |
| I chose the same formula fed to my baby at the hospital | 33.6 | 26.7 | 21.8 | 20.5 | 19.7 |
| I heard that the formula is better for my baby in some way | 12.3 | 13.3 | 13.3 | 10.9 | 12.9 |
| I chose the formula I received samples or coupons for | 26.7 | 30.5 | 27.2 | 24.8 | 25.5 |
| I saw an advertisement for the formula and wanted to try it | 2.7 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 2.3 |
| I chose a formula labeled as useful for a problem my baby had | 8.0 | 11.8 | 11.4 | 9.8 | 9.7 |
| I use the formula given by WIC | 23.3 | 24.6 | 22.6 | 21.3 | 20.2 |
| I chose the same formula I fed an older child | 27.2 | 26.2 | 25.3 | 25.5 | 25.9 |
| Friends or relatives recommended the formula | 8.8 | 9.6 | 7.6 | 8.5 | 7.7 |
| I chose a formula based on low price | 4.5 | 6.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| N | 1,796 | 1,562 | 1,425 | 1,397 | 1,368 |

${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: N50A-J, M2E24A-J, M5E10A-J, M7E8A-J, M9E7A-J
${ }^{2}$ Column percentages do not add up to $100 \%$ because mothers could choose all that apply

Table 3.104. Percent of mothers who discussed their choice of formula with the baby's doctor by infant age and selected demographics ${ }^{1}$, among formula feeding mothers

## Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | Neonatal |  | Month 2 |  | Month 5 |  | Month 7 |  | Month 9 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Yes(\%) | N | Yes(\%) | N | Yes(\%) | N | Yes(\%) | N | Yes(\%) |
| ALL | 1,751 | 45.8 | 1,525 | 53.8 | 1,414 | 55.1 | 1,388 | 54.9 | 1,363 | 55.0 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 500 | 48.8 | 405 | 55.1 | 312 | 56.4 | 289 | 63.3 | 267 | 60.3 |
| 25-29 | 529 | 44.2 | 469 | 54.8 | 437 | 55.1 | 415 | 55.9 | 417 | 54.7 |
| 30-34 | 455 | 45.5 | 409 | 52.1 | 415 | 55.9 | 424 | 50.2 | 421 | 53.0 |
| 35+ | 263 | 43.0 | 241 | 52.7 | 248 | 51.6 | 259 | 51.4 | 256 | 53.1 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 527 | 52.8 | 469 | 61.2 | 435 | 63.7 | 418 | 62.9 | 414 | 62.8 |
| Multiparous | 1,158 | 42.1 | 1,016 | 50.2 | 945 | 50.8 | 937 | 51.0 | 922 | 51.5 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 412 | 42.7 | 350 | 55.4 | 291 | 54.0 | 283 | 56.9 | 257 | 54.1 |
| Some college | 670 | 45.4 | 585 | 50.3 | 516 | 51.7 | 488 | 51.2 | 488 | 52.7 |
| College graduate | 477 | 43.8 | 457 | 54.5 | 504 | 57.3 | 527 | 54.5 | 539 | 54.9 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 797 | 43.0 | 662 | 52.0 | 559 | 51.2 | 535 | 51.8 | 515 | 50.5 |
| 185- < 350\% | 601 | 46.8 | 519 | 52.8 | 498 | 55.0 | 494 | 56.3 | 477 | 55.6 |
| >=350\% | 353 | 50.4 | 344 | 59.0 | 357 | 61.3 | 359 | 57.7 | 371 | 60.6 |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 898 | 46.0 | 819 | 53.5 | 813 | 56.0 | 851 | 53.9 | 843 | 54.7 |
| Yes | 853 | 45.6 | 706 | 54.2 | 601 | 53.9 | 537 | 56.4 | 520 | 55.6 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 1,386 | 46.6 | 1,243 | 53.3 | 1,162 | 55.0 | 1,149 | 53.9 | 1,134 | 54.3 |
| Black | 110 | 44.5 | 71 | 56.3 | 64 | 64.1 | 63 | 61.9 | 54 | 50.0 |
| Hispanic | 115 | 39.1 | 99 | 51.5 | 86 | 50.0 | 84 | 56.0 | 81 | 59.3 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 314 | 55.7 | 293 | 57.0 | 272 | 57.4 | 259 | 60.6 | 257 | 60.3 |
| Midwest | 524 | 46.9 | 462 | 52.2 | 437 | 53.5 | 441 | 53.3 | 425 | 53.6 |
| South | 625 | 46.1 | 521 | 58.2 | 475 | 60.2 | 449 | 59.9 | 445 | 58.9 |
| West | 288 | 32.3 | 249 | 44.2 | 230 | 44.8 | 239 | 42.3 | 236 | 44.5 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: N51, M2E25, M5E11, M7E9, M9E8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.105. Percent of mothers who switched the formula they fed their baby each number of times in the past 2 weeks by infant age ${ }^{1}$, among formula feeding mothers

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

| Infant age in <br> months | $\mathbf{N}$ | None | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{>}=\mathbf{5}$ | Total <br> (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Neonatal | 1,740 | 73.5 | 18.2 | 5.7 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 100 |
| 2 | 1,487 | 82.6 | 13.4 | 3.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100 |
| 5 | 1,395 | 88.0 | 8.9 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100 |
| 7 | 1,375 | 90.5 | 7.3 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100 |
| 9 | 1,331 | 89.9 | 8.1 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100 |

Table 3.106. Percent of mothers who stopped using a formula in each group in the past 2 weeks by infant age ${ }^{1,2}$, among mothers who switched formula at each age

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

| Infant age in months | N | Group 1 <br> Amino- <br> acid <br> based | Group 2 Milk based without DHA and ARA | Group 3 Milk based with DHA and ARA | Group 4 Soy based with DHA and ARA | Group 5 Soy based without DHA and ARA | Group 6 Extensively hydrolyzed casein hydrolysate with or without DHA and ARA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 264 | 0.8 | 17.8 | 72.7 | 9.5 | 3.0 | 2.3 |
| 5 | 166 | 1.2 | 19.3 | 65.7 | 12.0 | 3.6 | 3.0 |
| 7 | 133 | 0.0 | 21.1 | 65.4 | 12.8 | 3.0 | 2.3 |
| 9 | 134 | 1.5 | 23.9 | 64.2 | 9.0 | 5.2 | 3.0 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2E27_1-6, M5E13_1-6, M7E11_1-6, M9E10_1-6 <br> ${ }^{2}$ Row percentages do not add up to $100 \%$ because mothers could choose all that apply |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.107. Percent of mothers who switched formula because they thought the baby had a problem with the formula being used by infant age and selected demographics ${ }^{1}$, among mothers who switched formula at each age

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

|  | Neonatal |  | Month 2 |  | Month 5 |  | Month 7 |  | Month 9 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| ALL | 485 | 56.3 | 293 | 49.1 | 188 | 39.9 | 146 | 19.2 | 162 | 22.2 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-24 | 115 | 58.3 | 69 | 56.5 | 43 | 46.5 | 24 | 41.7 | 31 | 29.0 |
| 25-29 | 143 | 60.8 | 92 | 44.6 | 55 | 41.8 | 43 | 14.0 | 44 | 25.0 |
| 30-34 | 142 | 57.7 | 81 | 48.1 | 57 | 29.8 | 56 | 17.9 | 55 | 16.4 |
| 35+ | 84 | 44.0 | 51 | 49.0 | 32 | 46.9 | 23 | 8.7 | 32 | 21.9 |
| Parity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primiparous | 161 | 55.9 | 97 | 54.6 | 57 | 47.4 | 43 | 25.6 | 51 | 17.6 |
| Multiparous | 304 | 56.3 | 191 | 45.5 | 128 | 36.7 | 102 | 16.7 | 106 | 24.5 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HS or less | 102 | 59.8 | 63 | 50.8 | 41 | 41.5 | 24 | 25.0 | 30 | 33.3 |
| Some college | 185 | 56.2 | 105 | 46.7 | 57 | 40.4 | 43 | 18.6 | 54 | 22.2 |
| College graduate | 142 | 48.6 | 96 | 44.8 | 76 | 32.9 | 75 | 16.0 | 69 | 14.5 |
| Income (\% of poverty) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| < 185\% | 206 | 58.7 | 125 | 50.4 | 70 | 51.4 | 53 | 18.9 | 61 | 29.5 |
| 185- < 350\% | 163 | 54.0 | 99 | 48.5 | 73 | 38.4 | 49 | 22.4 | 59 | 18.6 |
| >=350\% | 116 | 55.2 | 69 | 47.8 | 45 | 24.4 | 44 | 15.9 | 42 | 16.7 |
| WIC Participant |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 261 | 54.8 | 154 | 46.1 | 120 | 32.5 | 95 | 16.8 | 108 | 15.7 |
| Yes | 224 | 58.0 | 139 | 52.5 | 68 | 52.9 | 51 | 23.5 | 54 | 35.2 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 387 | 55.0 | 238 | 48.7 | 154 | 35.7 | 120 | 19.2 | 137 | 21.9 |
| Black | 22 | 68.2 | 15 | 80.0 | 9 | 55.6 | 6 | 33.3 | 4 | 25.0 |
| Hispanic | 38 | 52.6 | 16 | 31.3 | 14 | 50.0 | 10 | 20.0 | 8 | 25.0 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 80 | 63.8 | 60 | 56.7 | 34 | 29.4 | 26 | 11.5 | 30 | 30.0 |
| Midwest | 152 | 46.7 | 89 | 48.3 | 48 | 41.7 | 48 | 14.6 | 46 | 23.9 |
| South | 171 | 64.9 | 97 | 53.6 | 65 | 43.1 | 47 | 21.3 | 53 | 22.6 |
| West | 82 | 48.8 | 47 | 31.9 | 41 | 41.5 | 25 | 32.0 | 33 | 12.1 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: N53, M2E28, M5E14, M7E12, M9E11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.108. Percent of babies who had each type of problem with formula by infant age ${ }^{1,2}$, among babies whose formula was switched due to some problems

Infant Feeding Practices Study II

| Infant age in months | N | An allergic reaction | Constipation | Diarrhea | Too much mucus | Too much gas | Too much spit up | Vomiting | Other problem |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Neonatal | 272 | 13.2 | 34.6 | 11.8 | 3.7 | 66.9 | 42.6 | 14.7 | 13.2 |
| 2 | 144 | 13.9 | 29.2 | 11.1 | 6.3 | 60.4 | 45.1 | 11.1 | 17.4 |
| 5 | 74 | 20.3 | 16.2 | 8.1 | 1.4 | 24.3 | 51.4 | 13.5 | 27.0 |
| 7 | 27 | 11.1 | 18.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 37.0 | 37.0 | 14.8 | 33.3 |
| 9 | 35 | 14.3 | 31.4 | 20.0 | 5.7 | 31.4 | 34.3 | 25.7 | 22.9 |

${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: N54A-H, M2E29A-H, M5E15A-H, M7E13A-H, M9E12A-H
${ }^{2}$ Row percentages do not add up to $100 \%$ because mothers could choose all that apply


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ Table is based on variables: M2D40A-E, M5D40A-E, M7D40A-E

